

گجرات کے علمائے حدیث

GUJRĀT KE ULEMA-E-HADITH

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Prepared under the supervision of

Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Sahib
Kapodravi *Daamat Barakatuhu* (Rector of
Darul Ulum, Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar)

Compiled by: Moulana Abdul Ahad ibn Yusuf
Falahi and Moulana Muhsin ibn Yusuf Falahi

Published by
Al Qamar Publications

All Rights Reserved

AL QAMAR PUBLICATIONS

No part of this book may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording or by information storage and retrieval system, without the permission of the publishers.

Title: THE SCHOLARS OF AHADITH OF GUJRAT

By: Moulānā Abdullāh Ahad ibn Yusuf Falahi and Moulana Muhsin ibn Yusuf Falahi *Dāmat Barakātuhūm*

Translated by: Moulānā Ridwān Kājee

First Published: October 2018

Pages: 338

Published by:

Al Qamar Publications

1110 Obote Road

Lusaka Zambia

Kitaabs available from the following addresses:

Shabbir Ahmed Lulat Qamri

P O Box 31884 Lusaka Zambia

Tel: +26 095 594 91

Email: shaibirahmed@yahoo.com

Hafez Ibrahim Patel

27 Tudor Rd East

London E6 DP HSM

Tel: +44 208 471 6027

Islamic Da'wah Acedemy

120 Melbourne Rd

Leicester, England

Tel: (0116) 262 5440

Website: www.idauk.org

Contents

Preface	25
Introduction	31
A note of Appreciation.....	40
Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Abrar Ahmed Sahib Dhulyawi	42
Moulana Muhammad Ibrāhim Sāhib Mangroli	43
Hadrat Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Mazāhiri.....	44
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim Andori Qasimi ..	45
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Pālenpūri	47
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Patni.....	48
Hadrat Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Khanpūri	49
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Bhalyāwi Deobandi.....	50
Hadrat Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Hanslord.....	51
Hadrat Moulana Abul Hasan Sahib Wādhnā.....	52
Hadrat Moulana Abul Hasan Ali Bāghalpūri.....	52
Hadrat Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Ghāzipūri.....	53
Hadrat Moulana Abu Bakr Caiserpūri.....	54
Hadrat Moulana Abu Bakr Manjra Sahib.....	55
Moulana Ihtishamul Haq Sahib Lounawada	56
Moulana Ahmed Sahib Bichāra Māngroli.....	56
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ahmed Bemat Sahib	57

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Saheb Tankāri	58
Sheikul-Hadith Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ahmed Khanpūri Saheb	60
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ahmed Sahib Deolawi.....	61
Fakhre-Gujrat Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Ashraf Randeri Sahib	62
Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Sahib Saidrāna	63
Hadrat Moulana Ahmedullāh Sahib Chimpārni.....	63
Hadrat Moulana Ahmedullāh Sahib Pālawi.....	64
Hadrat Moulana Qāri Ahmed Ali Sahib Falāhi Bombayi	65
Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Karīm Sahib.....	66
Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Nūr Sahib Peshawari	66
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Akhtar Sahib Ma'roofi	67
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Idris Sahib Mousāli	67
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Idris Sahib Digāmi.....	68
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Irshād Sahib Qāsimi	69
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Usama Sahib Pālanpuri	69
Hadrat Moulana Usama Sahib Ānandi.....	70
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Asjad Sahib Deolawi	71
Hadrat Moulana Ishaq Sahib Mousali.....	72
Hadrat Moulana Mufti As'ad Sahib Pālanpuri	72
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arshad Sahib	74

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Deolawi.....	74
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Arshad Sahib Hasanpuri	74
Hadrat Moulana Islamul-Haq Sahib Kopā-Ganji Azmi..	75
Moulana Mufti Muhammad Aslam Sahib Dadhālwi.....	76
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Aslam Mousali Sahib	77
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Chāswi.....	77
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Aghrātdār.....	78
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Kacholwi.....	79
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Gora Randeri	80
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Sārodi	80
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ismail Sahib Randeri.....	81
Hadrat Moulana Ismail Wādi-Wāla Sahib.....	82
Hadrat Moulana Ismail Sahib Barkodrawi	83
Hadrat Moulana Ismail Ahmed Lulat Sahib	84
Hadrat Moulana Ismail Sahib Sārodi	84
Hadrat Moulana Ismail Sahib Randeri	85
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Louhārwi Sahib.....	86
Asma Moulana Ilyas Moulana Wali Kadwa	87
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ashraf Sahib Sārwardi.....	87
Hadrat Moulana Azhar Mahmood Sahib Khairābādi.....	88
Hadrat Moulana I'jāz Ahmed Sheikh Sahib	89
Hadrat Moulana Afroz Sahib Moungeri	90

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Iqbal Tankarwi Sahib	91
Hadrat Moulana Iqbal Deolawi Sahib	92
Hadrat Moulana Iqbal Falāhi Sahib	93
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ikrāmuddīn Sahib Pātodwi	94
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ikrām Sahib Dīndroli	94
Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ikrām Ali Sahib Bhāgalpuri	95
Hadrat Moulana Imtiaz Sahib Deolawi	96
Hadrat Moulana Ilyas Sahib Deolawi	96
Hadrat Moulana Qari Ilyas Sahib Pālanpuri	97
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ilyas Sahib Bastawi	97
Hadrat Moulana Ilyas Sahib Louharwi	98
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Imtiaz Sahib Dulnawi	99
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Anas ibn Idris Sahib	99
Hadrat Moulana Ansar Sahib Darbhangawi	100
Hadrat Moulana Inamul Haq Sahib	101
Hadrat Moulana Sayid Anwarul Haq Peshawari	102
Sheikhul-Hadith Hadrat Moulana Sayid Anwar Shah Sahib Kashmiri	103
Hadrat Moulana Anwar Sahib Kawi	111
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Anwar Aalam Sahib Qasmi	112
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ayub Sahib Kawi	113
Hadrat Moulana Ayub Sahib Falahi Kolawala	113

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Sheikhul-Hadith Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ayub Sahib Falahi Azmi	114
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ayub Sahib Rawat	115
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ayub Sahib Surti	115
Hadrat Moulana Ayub Sahib Norgat	117
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Adam Sahib Bheluni	118
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Adam Sahib Talipuri	119
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Asif Sahib Memon	120
Amina Moulana Shuaib Wadhali	121
Hadrat Moulana Badre Alam Sahib Mirthi Muhajir Madani	121
Hadrat Moulana Barkatullah Surti Sahib	122
Bushrah Tabassum Molvi Jamil	123
Hadrat Moulana Baha-uddin Sahib Qasmi	124
Hadrat Moulana Taqiyyuddin Nadwi Mazahiri.....	125
Hadrat Moulana Tausif Sahib Mazahiri	126
Hadrat Moulana Tausif Sahib Bambawi	127
Hadrat Moulana Tausif Sahib Bambawi	127
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Taufiq Sahib Palenpuri	128
Hadrat Moulana Samir Sahib Nadwi.....	128
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Jabir Sahib Palenpuri	129
Hadrat Moulana Juneid Sahib Rewidrevi	129
Hadrat Moulana Hamid Hasen Sahib Madhubni	130

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Habiburrahman Sahib Palenpuri	131
Hadrat Moulana Huzaifa Sahib Tajpuri	132
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hasan Sahib Madhubni	132
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Husein Sahib Qasmi	134
Hadrat Moulana Husein Sahib Randeri	135
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Husein Sahib Mangroli	135
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Husein Sahib Sa'adati ..	136
Hadrat Moulana Husein Ahmed Sahib Bihari.....	137
Hadrat Moulana Hashmatullah Sahib Ansari	138
Hadrat Moulana Hifzur-Rahman Sahib Qasmi.....	139
Hadrat Moulana Hifzur-Rahman Shaji Sahib.....	140
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Hifzur-Rahman Sahib Simlaki.....	141
Hadrat Moulana Hifzur-Rahman Sahib Baghlawi.....	141
Hadrat Moulana Hakim Abu-Shifa Balyawi.....	142
Hadrat Moulana Qadhi Mahmud Muhammadullah Sahib Peshawari.....	143
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hanif Sahib Loharwi	143
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hanif Sahib Patni.....	144
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hanif Sahib Mangroli ...	145
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hanif Sahib Wastanwi .	146
Halima Muhammad Rafiq Shahri Panoli	147

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Khaliduddin Sahib Maharashtri.....	148
Hadrat Moulana Khaliqur Rahman Sahib Qasmi	149
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Khalil Ahmed Kawi.....	149
Hadrat Moulana Khalilur Rahman Sahib Qasmi.....	150
Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Khalil Sahib Randeri	151
Hadrat Moulana Khairur-Rahman Sahib Pataan Ahmedabadi	151
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Dabir Alam Sahib Qasmi	152
Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Zul Fiqr Ahmed Sahib Narori Qasmi	152
Zikra Tabassum Salim Ahmed.....	154
Hadrat Moulana Qadhi Rahmatullah Sahib Randeri...	154
Hadrat Moulana Rahmatullah ibn Pir Muhammad Sahib Palenpuri	155
Hadrat Moulana Qari Rashid Ahmed Ajmeri Sahib.....	156
Hadrat Moulana Rashid Ahmed Sahib Nipali	157
Hadrat Moulana Rashid Ahmed Sahib Silodwi	157
Hadrat Mufti Rashid Ahmed Sahib Lachpuri Sahib.....	158
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ridha Sahib Ajmeri.....	158
Hadrat Moulana Ridhwan Sahib Tarapuri.....	159
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Radi Alam Sahib Simsitipuri.....	160
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Rafiq Sahib Qasmi.....	161

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Rafiq Ahmed Sahib Barodwi	161
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Rafiq Sahib Falahi.....	162
Ridhwana Moulana Aasif Kirmani	162
Ridhwana Moulana Mubarak Umarji Bombawi	163
Hadrat Mufti Zubeir Sahib Falahi.....	164
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Zubeir Sahib Wijapuri.....	165
Hadrat Moulana Zaid Sahib Palenpuri	165
Hadrat Moulana Zainul Aabidin Sahib Kaiserpuri.....	166
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Zainul Aabidin Sahib Lodha....	167
Hadrat Moulana Zainul Aabidin Sahib Wasti Khandali	167
Hadrat Moulana Sayid Siraj Ahmed Rashidi	168
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Saeed Palenpuri Sahib	169
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Saeed Sahib Randeri	170
Hadrat Moulana Sufyan Sahib Nadwi.....	171
Hadrat Moulana Salim Sahib Qasmi.....	172
Hadrat Mufti Suleiman Sahib Qasmi	173
Hadrat Moulana Suleiman Sahib Palenpuri	174
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Sahrab Sahib Damkawi	175
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Sahrab Sahib Damkawi	176
Hadrat Moulana Saifuddin Sahib Islampuri.....	177
Salma Moulana Bashir Sufi	178

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Shahid Sahib Madhobani	178
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Shahid Sahib Abramwi	179
Hadrat Moulana Shabir Ahmed Uthmani Sahib.....	180
Hadrat Moulana Shabir Hafazi	182
Sheikhul Hadith Moulana Sharif Hasan Sahib Deobandi	183
Hadrat Moulana Sharif Sahib Wadali.....	183
Hadrat Moulana Shuaib Sahib Mansuri	184
Hadrat Moulana Shuaib Sahib Kaiserpuri	185
Hadrat Moulana Shuaib Sahib	185
Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Mufti Shafi' Sahib Uthmani.....	186
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Shafi' Sahib Sidhni Qasmi	188
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Shafiq Sahib Deolawi.....	189
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Shafiqur Rahman Sahib Qasmi	189
Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Shamsul Haq Afghani	190
Hadrat Moulana Shamsuddin Afghani	191
Hadrat Moulana Shamsuddin Barodwi.....	191
Hadrat Moulana Sheikh Shamsuddin Nanotwi.....	192
Hadrat Moulana Shaukat Sahib Bagalpuri.....	193

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Shaukat Ali Sahib Azmi	194
Hadrat Moulana Sher Ali Afghani Qandhari Qasmi.....	195
Hadrat Moulana Sher Muhammad ibn Allah-rakha Sahib	197
Shirin Mufti Zakir Husein Haji Abdur Rahim Tijoriwala Barkodrawi	198
Sharifa bint Suleiman Hanslod.....	198
Hadrat Moulana Sadiq Sahib Deolawi	199
Hadrat Moulana Sadiq Sahib Khairabadi	200
Hadrat Moulana Salih Sahib Bhoryawi	201
Hadrat Moulana Siddique Sahib Hathorwi.....	202
Hadrat Moulana Siddique Sahib Kari	202
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Safwan Sahib Gharwi...	203
Safiyah Moulana Uthman Ghani Ali Daud Patel Khotwi	204
Hadrat Moulana Diya-ur-Rahman Sahib Tali'puri.....	205
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Tahir Sahib Surti.....	206
Hadrat Moulana Tahir Sahib Molipuri	207
Sheikhul Hadith Moulana Zafar Ahmed Uthmani Thanwi	208
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Zafiruddin Sahib Miftahi.....	209
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Arif Sahib Bhawi	211
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Arif Sahib Barodwi	211

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Arif Siddique Sahib	212
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Arif Sahib Molipuri	213
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arif Sahib Uonwi.....	213
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arif Kanjri	214
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arif Sahib Qaisarpur	214
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arif Hasan Uthmani Sahib	215
Hadrat Moulana Aamil Sahib Nanotwi.....	216
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abbas Sahib Bismillah	217
Hadrat Moulana Abbas Sahib Karewal	217
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Basit Sahib Majatpuri Palenpuri	218
Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Abdul Jabbar Sahib Azmi.....	218
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Jabbar Sahib Peshawari	219
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hasib Khan Qasmi	220
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hafiz Sahib Barkhodrawi	221
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hafiz Sahib Ielolawi.....	222
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Haq Peshawari.....	222
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Halim Sahib Siddique Lukhnawi	222
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hamid Sahib Sansra.....	223
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hannan Bala Sathwi	224
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hayy Sahib Khairabadi	225

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahman Sahib Islampuri	226
Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahman Sahib Amrohi.....	226
Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahman Sahib Dausan	227
Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahman Memon	228
Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahim Sahib Qasmi Palenpuri Sangrawi	229
Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rashid Sahib Khanpuri.....	230
Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahim Sahib Qasmi Palenpuri Sangrawi	231
Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rashid Sahib Palenpuri	232
Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rauf Sahib Pashaweri.....	232
Hadrat Moulana Qari Abdus Sattar Sahib Islampuri ..	233
Hadrat Moulana Abdus Samad Kachwi.....	234
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Ghafur Sahib Suwati, Dahbeli	234
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Ghani Kawi Sahib.....	235
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Qayyum Sahib Rangrez	236
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Qayyum Sahib Rajkoti .	237
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Qayyum Sahib Kalirwi	237
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Latif Sahib Amarpuri....	238
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdullah Sahib Kawi	239
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdullah Rawidrawi Mazahiri	239

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Sahib Kapodravi	241
Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Sahib Deolawi.....	242
Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Qasmi Sahib.....	243
Hadrat Moulana Abdul Mannan Sahib Mewati	243
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ubeidullah Sahib Surti.....	244
Hadrat Moulana Atiqurrahman Sahib Dhakka.....	245
Hadrat Moulana Uthman Sahib Kaddi.....	246
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Irfan Sahib Aanandi	246
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Irfan Sahib Palenpuri...	247
Hadrat Moulana Irfan Sahib Palenpuri	247
Hadrat Moulana Irfan Sahib Dindrawalwi.....	248
Hadrat Moulana Irfan Sahib Sansrodi	248
Hadrat Moulana Aziz Ahmed Sahib Pathan	249
Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Mufti Azizur Rahman Uthmani.....	250
Moulana Muhammad Azmat Sahib Hardoi.....	251
Moulana Mufti Aqil Ahmed Sahib Kashan Ghanji	251
Moulana Ali Patel Sahib Khanpuri	252
Hadrat Moulana Ali Sahib Balyawi	253
Hadrat Moulana Ali Ahmed Sahib Balyawi.....	253
Hadrat Moulana Ali Ahmed Koryapari Saraye Miri UP	254
Hadrat Moulana Ali Kawi	256

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Ali Muhammad Gharwi	257
Hadrat Moulana Ammar Sahib Palenpuri.....	257
Hadrat Moulana Imraan Sahib Patni.....	258
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Imraan Sahib Kapronj.....	258
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Imraan Sahib Wankaniri	259
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Imraan Sahib Khanpuri	260
Hadrat Moulana Umar Farouq Sahib Kawi.....	261
Hadrat Moulana Umar Farouq Sahib Tankarwi	262
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Isa Godrawi.....	263
Ayesha Moulana Mubasshir Umarjee Barkhodrawi ...	263
Hadrat Moulana Gulam Sahib Wasti Khandali.....	264
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ghulamullah Sahib Kawi.....	265
Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Ghulam Rasul Sahib Borsadi	266
Hadrat Moulana Ghulam Muhammad Sahib Naroli	267
Hadrat Moulana Ghayur Aalam Sahib Faruqi.....	267
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Farid Sahib Kawi.....	268
Hadrat Moulana Fadl Sahib Deolawi	269
Hadrat Moulana Fadlur Rahman Azmi	269
Hadrat Moulana Fadlur Rahman Sahib Deobandi	270
Feroza bint Ismail Jambusari.....	271
Feroza Moulana Luqman Sufi	271

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Feroza Moulana Yasin Manubari.....	272
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Qasim Sahib Aanti.....	273
Moulana Mufti Qasim Sahib Mangroli	274
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Sayyid Qamruddin Barodwi Sahib.....	274
Hadrat Moulana Karimullah Sahib Sahib.....	275
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Kalim Sahib Louharwi	276
Karimun Nisa Tasawwar Husein Sheikh.....	276
Hadrat Moulana Louqman Sahib Majadari.....	277
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Malik Sahib Kandhelewi	278
Hadrat Moulana Mujibur Rahman Sahib Qasmi.....	279
Hadrat Moulana Mahbub Sahib Qasmi	280
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Sahib Madani	280
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Aachodi Sahib	281
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Sarodi Sahib	282
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Louharwi Sahib.....	283
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Mahmud Hasan Sahib Ajmeri	284
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Mahmud Sahib Bardoli.....	284
Hadrat Moulana Mahmud Shabir Sahib Randeri	285
Hadrat Moulana Muhyiddin Barodwi.....	285
Hadrat Moulana Mudathir Sahib Nadwi.....	286

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Muzammil Sahib Nadwi	286
Hadrat Moulana Mustaqim Sahib Tajpuri.....	287
Hadrat Moulana Mushtaq Ahmed Sahib Qasmi.....	287
Moulana Mushtaq Ahmed Sahib Qasmi	288
Hadrat Moulana Musab Sahib Godhrawi	288
Hadrat Moulana Muslihuddin Sahib Barodwi.....	289
Hadrat Moulana Mazhar Alam Qasmi Sahib	290
Mumtaz Moulana Yunus Parkheti.....	291
Hadrat Moulana Muntazir Hasan Sahib Qasmi	292
Hadrat Moulana Musa Sahib Rawat	293
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Musa Sahib Karodwi	294
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Mahdi Hasan Sahib Shah Jahanpuri	294
Mubasshira Tabassum bint Moulana Jamil	296
Hadrat Moulana Qari Nazir Husein Hathorwi.....	297
Hadrat Moulana Nazir Ismail Khanpuri	298
Hadrat Moulana Nazir Ahmed Deolawi.....	299
Hadrat Moulana Nasim Athar Sahib Nadwi	300
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Nu'man Sahib Qasmi	301
Hadrat Moulana Naeemur Rahman Sahib Amarpuri .	302
Hadrat Moulana Nafis Akhtar Sahib Qasmi.....	303
Hadrat Moulana Nurul Huda Sahib Qasmi	304

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Nafisa Moulana Ilyas Mhida, Laskana	305
Nafisa Mufti Noushad Husein Sheikh Barodwi	306
Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Wajid Husein Sahib Deobandi.....	306
Hadrat Moulana Wahiduddin Sahib Qasmi	308
Hadrat Moulana Waliyullah Sahib Kawi.....	309
Hadrat Moulana Harun Rashid Sahib Khairegami.....	310
Hadrat Moulana Harun Sahib Godhrawi	311
Hadrat Moulana Hidayatullah Sahib Madhiya	312
Hadrat Moulana Yasin Sahib Garhwi	312
Hadrat Moulana Yasin Sahib Kakosi	313
Hadrat Moulana Yahya Sahib Deolawi	313
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Yahya Sahib Mastan	314
Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Yahya Sahib Diendraulawi	314
Hadrat Moulana Mufti Yaqub Ashraf Randeri Sahib ..	315
Hadrat Moulana Yaqub Barkhodravi.....	316
Hadrat Moulana Yaqub Sahib Sarodi.....	318
Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Muhammad Yusuf Sahib Binnori	318
Hadrat Moulana Yusuf Sahib Barkhodravi	320
Hadrat Moulana Yusuf Sahib Mayet	321
Hadrat Moulana Yusuf Sahib Kawi	322

The Scholars of Ahadith of Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Yusuf Sahib Sayyid 322

Hadrat Moulana Yunus Sahib Falahi..... 324

Preface

By: Mufakkir-e-Millat Hadrat Moulānā
Abdullāh Sāhib Kāpodravi
(*Dāmat Barakātuhū*)

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Al Hamdu Lillāh! Almighty Allāh has honoured the area of Gujrāt with the virtue of it being a visiting spot of many Sahābah, Tābieen and Tab-e-Tābieen. Their visits obviously opened up the doors for many Muhadditheen, Mufasssirin, Fuqaha and Qurrā to settle in these lands, and through their blessed personalities the branch of knowledge of Ilm-Hadith spread in this land.

This branch gained further strength through the esteemed student of Allamah Sakhawi, Sheikh Rājih ibn Dawood Ahmedabadi, and through the esteemed student of Sheikh Ali Muttaqi, viz. Allamah Muhammad ibn Tahir Patni, who gained further expertise in the sciences of Ahadith whilst in the lands of Hijaz, and upon his return initiated the spread of this blessed branch of Islamic knowledge on a general scale.

(In al-Dou-ul-Lāmi, Hafiz Sakhawi has written the biography of Sheikh Rajih ibn Dawood Ahmedabadi.)

During the ninth and tenth century Hijri the lands of Gujrat were known as the centre of the knowledge of Ahadith. Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hayy Hasani Sahib Lakhnawi, the historian of India, has painted the picture of that blessed era, in the following words:

'I am able to state, without any fear of opposition, that the amount of attention that was given to Islamic knowledge by the rulers of Gujrat during their two-hundred year rule, the like of that is difficult to find during the six hundred year Muslim rule in Delhi.

It was on account of the attention given by the Gujrat rulers that many great scholars of Shiraz, Yemen, and other Muslim lands migrated to the lands of Gujrat for the dissemination of Islamic knowledge. Through their blessings Gujrat would later produce its own world famous scholars, whose wells of knowledge are till today quenching the thirst of the students in the Madāris of Hindustan.

To truly understand what I have written one shall need to study the writings of Sheikh Abdul Qadir Hadrami (Al-Nur- al-Safir), Sheikh Abu BakrShilli (Al-Mashra' al-Rawi), Sheikh Muhammad ibn Umar Aasifi (Al-Zafar al-Wala)

and the writings of this servant titled Al-Awarif, Jannat-ul-Mashriq and Nuzhat-ul-Khawatir, which as yet unfortunately have not been published.

Through these writings one shall clearly see that where Gujrat was regarded as a Shiraz in the aspect of the logical sciences (Ulūm-e-Aqaliya), so too did it hold a mantle of being on par with Yemen in the field of the sciences relating to the knowledge of the Ahadith (Ilm-Hadith).

There is no doubt regarding the greatness of Sheikh Abdul-Haq and the valuable treasures that he compiled in the field of Ahadith, but one cannot deny the fact that even before the birth of Sheikh Abdul Haq the lands of Gujrat were already drinking profusely from the knowledge of the students of Sheikhul-Islam Zakariya Al-Ansari, Sheikh Shams-u-Din Sakhawi, and Allamah Ibn Hajr Makki. (Yad-e-Ayyam Pg 68-70)

Then came a time when, due to the continuous attacks of the Mirhats, which saw Surat looted many a time, and the complete devastation of Ahmedabad these lands witnessed a steep decline in its status of being a centre of Islamic education. Almighty Allah however soon re-initiated the winds, which saw once again the

rise of the sciences relating to Ahadith in the lands of Gujrat.

A difference of opinion amongst our elders of Dār-ul-Ulum Deoband became a blessing in disguise for the land of Gujrat, since it brought in its aftermath the master of his era, Allamah Anwar Shah Sahib Kashmiri, the author of Fathul-Mulhim, Allamah Shabbier Ahmed Uthmani, Hadrat Moulana Abdur-Rahman Sahib Amrohi, Moulana Siraj Ahmed Sahib Rashidi, Moulana Saeed Ahmed Sahib Akbar-Aabadi, and Moulana Hifzur-Rahmān Sahib Suihaarwi, amongst others, who set up camp at Dahbel, and turned Autumn back into Spring for the lands of Gujrat.

After 1947, Sheikhul Islam Hadrat Moulana Husein Ahmed Sahib Madani's yearly journeys to Gujrat began, which to a great extent created within the masses a new yearning for Islamic knowledge. During these trips thousands would pledge allegiance to Hadrat. I too had the fortune of participating in some of these blessed gatherings. Through Hadrat's attention and duas a religious environment was once again created in these areas. The word of Dawah and Tabhligh added strength to this, and slowly but surely the minds of people began changing,

madrasahs began spreading and the sciences of Islamic knowledge, especially the knowledge of Ahadith witnessed a new era of progress.

The thought thus arose to compile a gist of the efforts made by the scholars of this land during the last century in the field of Ahadith, so that the revival of the sciences of Ahadith in the lands of Gujrat could become a part of recorded history, which shall In-sha Allah never be forgotten.

Great help in this regard was received from Moulana Abdul-Ahad Sahib and Moulana Muhsin Randeri Sahib who worked tirelessly in gathering the information required and placing it in sequence. My close friend, Moulana Ismail Kauthar then edited it and it is now ready for publication.

This is its first edition, thus a request is made to the readers to please notify us of names of scholars of Gujrat who had excelled in the field of Ilm-Hadith, but have not been mentioned in this book.

Effort was made to a great extent to gather finer details regarding the scholars whose biographies have been written, but

unfortunately in many places the required help was not forthcoming. We do hope for the future that Almighty Allah create the means for this to be rectified.

And Allah alone is the one who guides and the one who aids!

Was-Salāmu Alaikum wa Rahmatullah wa Barakatuhu

A lowly servant, (Moulana) Abdullah Kapordravi (May Almighty Allah forgive him)

21 Jumadal-Ukhra 1439 (9 March 2018) - Friday

Introduction

From centuries ago the area of Gujrat was blessed with a unique religious and historical position.

Its contribution to the sciences of Quran and Sunnah can never be forgotten. It is the system of Almighty Allah that after a Divine Decree passes, arrangements are then made to ease the path for that particular decree. So too has it been with the lands of Gujrat. Thus, from the earliest days of Islamic history, this land found itself being blessed with the footsteps of Sahabah *Radiyallahu Anhum*.

Three years after the sad demise of Rasulullah *Sallallahu Alaihi wa Sallam*, during the caliphate of Hadrat Umar *Radiyallah Anhum*, Hadrat Hakam ibn Abi al-Aas, acting upon the command of his brother, Uthman, led a force of Sahabah and Tabieen towards the direction of Hind. Crossing the route with ships they traversed difficult waters and finally laid anchor on the shores of Gujrat. It was from that time already that the lands of Gujrat began satiating itself from the sweet waters of Islamic knowledge.

Then in the second century Hijri, the lands of Gujrat were blessed with the exalted personality of Hadrat Rabi ibn Sabah Sa'di Basri, regarding whom the scholars of *Ilm-ul-Rijal* (a science concerning the biographies of the narrators of Ahadith), like Ali ibn Madini, Abu Hātim Rāzi, Abu Zur'aa Razi and Imam Ahmed ibn Hanbal, etc offered high words of praise, and described him with the titles of *Sadūq*, *Thiqah*, (reliable) etc. It was this very personality who has been described with the titles of 'the first who compiled in Islam', or 'the first who compiled from Basrah', or the first who gathered the information'.

According to what Ibn Athir and Ibn Khaldun have mentioned, it was in the lands of Baruch that Hadrat Rabi ibn Sabih passed away and it is there that he is buried.

The Sahabah, Tabieen and Tab-e-Tabieen were walking vessels brimming with the teachings of the Quran and the Sunnah. Their every practice was in accordance to the Quran and the Sunnah, and their every talk was regarding it. Thus, whichever land would be blessed by their coming would at the very same time get blessed with the teachings of the Quran and the Sunnah.

Throughout the centuries these illustrious personalities graced the lands of Gujrat with their presence and kept the flame of the sciences of the Quran and the Sunnah burning brightly. However a formal method of education was not established with regards to the intricate sciences of Ilm-Hadith.

Very little attention was paid to the prime works of Ahadith, such as Sahih Bukhari, Sahib Muslim, Sunan Abu Dawood, Suna Tirmidhi, etc. The pinnacle of one's knowledge in Ahadith would generally reach books such as Mashariq-ul-Anwar of Saghāni, Masābih-u-Sunnah of Baghawi and Mishkaat-ul-Masābih of Tabrezi.

This remained the norm in the lands of Hind until about the 9th century Hijri. Then, by the sheer grace of Almighty Allah, the attention of leading scholars of Ahadith turned towards the sub-continent of Hind, and many chose Ahmedabad as their centre for the purpose of spreading this most valuable treasure.

In the tenth century the following scholars took up residence in the lands of Gujrat:

From the students of Sheikhul-Islam Zakariya Al-Ansari:

- Sheikh Abdul-Mu'ti ibn Hasan ibn Abdullah Ba'Kathir (d. 989 A.H.), who was a Muhadith as well as a linguistic par excellence
- Sheikh Ahmed ibn Badruddin Misri (d. 992 A.H.)

From the students of Sheikh Ibn Hajar Haithami:

- Sheikh Muhammad ibn Ahmed ibn Ali Fakhihi Hanbali (d. 992 A.H.)

From the students of Allamah Shamsuddin Sakhawi:

- His prized student, Sheikh Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Abdur-Rahman Maliki (d. 919 A.H.), who was regarded as the king of the scholars of Ahadith in his era
- Sheikh Rajih ibn Dawood (passed away 904)
- Sheikh Qasim ibn Dawood

From the students of Sheikh Abu Bakr Eidrus

- Shihabuddin Ahmed ibn Ali Halbi Makki (d 951 A.H.)

From the students of Sheikh Ali Muttaqi Burhanpuri

- Sheikh Abdullah ibn Sa'dullah Sindhi (d. 950 A.H.)
- Muhammad ibn Tahir Patni (d. 986 A.H.)

It was these illustrious scholars and masters of Ahadith that satiated the thirst of the masses of Gujrat, and through their sincere efforts an Autumn soon changed into Spring, and a barren land of these sciences soon became a garden. Until today, not only in Gujrat, but practically throughout Hindustan students continue deriving benefit from the treasures left behind by these giants of Islam.

It was this that Sayyid Abdul-Hay Hasani Lakhnawi was indicating towards when he wrote:

Some have claimed that the first to spread the sciences of Ahadith in the lands was Sheikh Abdul Haq Muhadith Dehlewī. If this statement is taken with regards to Delhi alone then to a great extent it will be correct. However if it is regarding the entire Hindustan and Gujrat is to be considered as a state of Hind, then it will have to be declared as incorrect. There is no doubt regarding the greatness of Sheikh Abdul-Haq and the valuable treasures that he compiled in the field of Ahadith,

but one cannot deny the fact that even before the birth of Sheikh Abdul Haq the lands of Gujrat were already drinking profusely from the knowledge of the students of Sheikhul-Islam Zakariya Al-Ansari, Sheikh Shamsuddin Sakhawi, and Allamah Ibn Hajr Makki.

From the above it has become clear that for centuries the lands of Gujrat enjoyed being a centre of the sciences of Ilm-Hadith. Unfortunately a time did come, when due to continuous enemy attacks, these centers were raised to the ground and the sciences suffered tremendously. However, by the grace of Almighty Allah, about 150 years ago, the winds of this blessed knowledge began blowing again, and it is progressing at a tremendous pace. When Hind was divided there were only four Durul-Ulums in the entire Gujrat which catered for education until the final year (Daura-e-Hadith), and today already we have over sixty.

The book in front of you is a compilation of short biographies of the teachers of Ahadith at forty of these institutes.

Background of the book

It was in the month of Ramadhan 1437 A.H., whilst I (Abdul-Ahad Falahi) was at the Station Masjid of Kosamba that I received a call from Hadrat Moulana Ismail Sahib, the son of Mufakkir-e-Millat, Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Sahib Kapodravi (May his blessings spread far and wide). After a few words, he handed the phone over to his honourable father, who expressed the desire to meet with me, explaining that a thought had come in Hadrat's mind and he would now like to delegate some work over to me.

The next morning I presented myself in Hadrat's company, in Kapodra. Hadrat explained that a thought had been circling in his mind for a few days to have something prepared regarding the services rendered by the present and near-past Ulema of Gujrat in the field of Ahadith, which could one day serve as a light for others and which could shed light on the manner in which these Ulema worked in the spread of this blessed science.

After receiving my full happiness to participate in this blessed task, Hadrat instructed that I take aid from my brother, Moulana Muhsin. We were directed to prepare letters and to have it sent to the famous institutes of learning,

requesting from them information regarding the Asatizah of Ahadith who had served in the recent past. Hadrat himself jotted down a sample of what the letter should be, and accordingly one was prepared. After slight editing at Hadrat's blessed hands, the letter was sent out shortly after Ramadhan, some delivered by hand and some by post.

The waiting period was perhaps the hardest, and the thoughts would trouble whether an answer from the institutes would ever arrive. Hadrat's affectionate manner of encouragement however gave strength, and through Hadrat's continuous efforts replies were finally received from forty institutes.

May Almighty Allah reward Hadrat tremendously for his continued support and guidance and may Almighty Allah bless Hadrat with long life, coupled with good health.

Lay-out of the book

- After receiving replies from the various institutes, without any additions or

subtractions, the information has merely been placed in sequence. Unfortunately, from some institutes no reply was received, but we do have hope that in the next addition, what has been left out as yet, shall be included.

- The sequence of this book follows that of the books regarding Rijāl (the biographies of the narrators of Ahadith), i.e. in accordance to the Arabic letters the names have been placed, beginning with those whose names begin with Alif, and so on. This shall In-sha-Allah make searching for a particular biography easier.
- Although the book was originally intended to list only the Ulema of Gujrat, it was later felt appropriate to also include those Ulema who were not themselves from Gujrat, but had settled here and provided unique service in this field.
- From this book it shall In-sha-Allah become apparent that just as how Gujrat is regarded as a leading figure in trade and farming, so too is it in the sciences of Ahadith. And all praise belongs solely to Almighty Allah.

- This is a mere effort from a student of Islamic education. Thus, whenever one perceives some error or feels the need for some addition, please feel free to inform me, so that the rectification may be made in the next edition.

A sincere appeal

There are still many biographies of great personalities of Gujrat in the field of Ahadith that are outstanding. We thus appeal to the institutes in which these Ulema taught to please provide us with the information required, whereby the biographies of these illustrious scholars may also be acquired. Also, certain Madrasahs did reply, but did not provide the information required, especially regarding the Asatizah from whom these scholars studied. This information is vital, as it serves as a great aid in establishing the Asānid of the scholars. We beg from the institutions to spare us some time and to have this valuable information collected for us. May Almighty Allah reward all.

A note of Appreciation

We are indebted to all the Madrasahs that took out time to provide us the information required

for the preparation of this book. May Almighty Allah bless all these institutions with great progress and rewards their teachers and administration greatly in both the worlds. Aamin.

We are also indebted to our honourable friend, Mufti Ismail ibn Yusuf Falahi Kausari Falahi, who edited this compilation, upon the instruction of Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Sahib Kapodravi. May Almighty Allah bless him in his piety, his knowledge, and grant him abundance in this world as well as in the next

Finally, we again express our gratitude to Hadrat Mufakkir-e-Millat, Moulana Abdullah Sahib Kapodravi, who allowed us the opportunity to enjoy a share in this great work. May Almighty Allah bless Hadrat with good health and long life. May Almighty Allah spread the blessings of Hadrat's knowledge to the far corners of the world and may Almighty Allah, in His Kindness, accept this weak effort. Aamin!

Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Abrar Ahmed Sahib Dhulyawi

Name: Abrar Ahmed ibn Moulana Shah Shuja'uddin ibn Sayyid Ghulam Nabi Shah Jailani

Birth: 24 Zul Hijjah 1361 A.H. (1 January 1943)
Friday

Initial education:

- By his uncle, Hakīm Sayyid Rafi'uddīn Sahīb Jailāni
- By his elder brother, Hakīm Sayyid Dhiyā'uddīn Sahib
- By his eldest brother in-law, Hakīm Fakhruddīn Sahib Uthmāni
- Hadrat then enrolled in Jāmiah Ta'limuddīn, Dahbel, where he completed his hifz as well as his Alim course.

Graduation: 1385 A.H. (1965)

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkat, Sahih al-Bukhāri, Sahih Muslim, Abu Daud, Nasai

Institutes at which Hadrat taught:

- Jāmiah Ta'limuddīn, Dahbel
- Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar

Method of teaching: Hadrat would make an in-depth research of the subject and would satiate the students with his unique explanations. He would derive points of lesson from the Ahādith

and would spread in front of his students pearls from the commentaries of the books of Ahādith. Hadrat's knowledge regarding all the sciences of Islamic subjects was unique and vast.

Years taught:

- From Shawāl 1388 until Sha'bān 1394 at Jāmiyah Ta'limuddīn, Dahbel.
- After that for twenty years at Falāh-e-Dāreīn, Tadkeshwar

Death Zul-Hijjah 1415 (1995)

Place of burial: Rander

Details of life:

- Hayāt-e-Abrar - compiled by Moulana Muhammad Yunus Sahib and Moulana Muhammad Ayub Sahib - published by Majlis Da'wat-ul-Haq UK.

Moulana Muhammad Ibrāhim Sāhib Mangroli

Name: Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim ibn Muhammad Hāshim ibn Isa ibn Umar ibn Muhammad Udaya Mangroli

Birth: 1969

Initial education: Mangrol

Graduation: Jāmiyah Dar-ul-Ulūm, Huseiniyah Mangrol

Books of Ahādith taught: Sunan an-Nasai, Sunan Ibn Mājah, Muattain, Tirmidhi

Institutes at which Hadrat taught: Jāmiyah Dar-ul-Ulūm, Huseiniyah Mangrol for 15 years.

Total years in teaching: 27

Asātizah:

- Hadrat Moulana Najm-ul- Haq Sahib Qasimi Bangāli
- Sheikh Abdul Jabbār Sahib Azmi
- Hadrat Moulana Muhammad ibn Musa Mazāhiri Mangroli
- Mufti Muhammad Ilyas Sahib Qasimi Deolawi
- Hadrat Moulana Saifuddīn Sahib Islāmpuri
- Mufti Muhammad Qasim Sahib Mazāhiri

Hadrat Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Mazāhiri

Name: Ibrahim ibn Adam Mulla, generally known as Ibrahim Mazāhiri

Birth: Ankleshwer (Kharod) Baruch

Initial education: Jāmiyah Ta'limuddīn, Dahbel

Graduation: 1966, Madrasah Mazāhirul-Ulum, Sahāranpur

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih, Sunan Abu Daud, Tahawi, Muatta Imam Mālik (few chapters)

Institutes at which Hadrat taught Ahadith:

Jāmiyah Qāsimiyah Arabiyah, Kharod

Total years in teaching: 20 (till present)

**Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim
Andori Qasimi**

Name: Muhammad Ibrahim ibn Muhammad Husein

Birth: 7 January 1935 - Mau, Andor

Initial education: Completed hifz and the first year of Arabic studies at Mau, then until the third year at Dahbel, and then at Deoband until Daura-e-Hadith

Graduation: 1382 (1962) - Deoband

Books of Ahādith taught: Sahih al-Bukhāri, Sahih Muslim, Sunan Abu Daud, Sunan an-Nasai, Sunan Tirmidhi, Shamāil Tirmizhi, Tahawi, Sunan Ibn Mājah, Mishkāt-ul-Masābih

Institutes at which Hadrat taught:

- Dahbel (20 years)
- Dar-ul-Ulum Tārapor (20 years)
- Jamiah Naziriyah Kakosi (3 years)
- Dar-ul-Ulum Chāpi
- Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander
- Durban, South Africa
- Falah-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar

Total years taught: 56, in accordance to the lunar calendar (till present)

Asātizah:

- Sahih al-Bukhāri – Moulana Fakhruddin Murādābādi
- Sahih Muslim – Allāmah Ibrahim Balyāwi and Moulana Shariful Hasan Sahib Deobandi
- Sunan Abu Daud - Moulana Fakhrul-Hasan Sahib Murādābādi
- Sunan Tirmidhi - Allamah Ibrahim Balyāwi and Moulana Fakhrul-Hasan Sahib
- Sunan Nasai and Sunan Ibn Majah – Moulana Zuhūr Ahmed Sahib Deobandi
- Muatta Imam Malik and Shamāil - Moulana Islam-ul-Haq Azmi
- Muatta Imam Muhammad – Moulana Abdul Ahad Deobandi
- Tahawi – Mufti Mahdi Hasan Shah Jahānpuri
- Mishkāt-ul-Masābih – Moulana Sayyid Hasan Deobandi

Permission for narrating through their chains (Ijāzah), besides the above:

Al-Rasāil al-Thalātha of Shah Waliyullāh - Hadrat Sheikh Zakariya

General permission from:

- Moulana Iftikhār-ul-Hasan Sahib Khandhelewi
- Moulana Ahmed Ali Dīwan Lachpūri
- Qāri Muhammad Tayyib Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Pālenpūri

(Sheikh-ul-Hadith Madrasah Ta'limul-Islam Āanand)

Name: Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim ibn Nūr Muhammad Sahib Kālīrwi (Pālenpūri)

Birth: 1343 A.H. or 1344 A.H. at Kālīra Pālenpūr

Initial education: Kālīra

Year of graduation: 1363 A.H. Mazāhirul-Ulūm, Sahāranpūr

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Sunan Abu Daud; Sunan Nasai; Muatta Malik; Shamāil-Tirmidhi; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Mishkāt-ul-Masābīh

Years taught: From Shawwāl 1382 until Ramadhān 1392 A.H.

Death: 12 Safr 1423 on Friday at Kālīrā

Biography:

- Sawānih-Hayāt Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Pālenpūri - compiled by

Moulana Muhammad Yunus Surti and
Moulana Masood Ahmed Kālirwi – published
by Da'wat-ul-Haq, Lester UK

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Patni

(Previous Ustaad of Ahadith at Dār-ul-Ulūm,
Mātli-wāla)

Name: Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Patni (Nasīrpūr)
Bathay Nausāri

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul-Islam,
Ānaand

Year of graduation: Dar-ul-Ulūm, Deoband
1964/65

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud;
Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah; Muatta
Muhammad; Shamāil-Tirmidhi; Sharh Ma-āni-
ul-Āthār; and for a short while in 1412 A.H.
Mishkāt-ul-Masābih, part 2

Years taught: 1387 A.H. until Sha'bān 1394 A.H,
and again from Shawāl 1406 until Rajab 1418 at
Dahbel

Hadrat Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Khanpūri

Name: Ibrahim ibn Ahmed Patel

Birth: 1st March 1955

Initial education: Jambūsar and Khanpūr
Maktab

Graduation: Dar-ul-Ulūm, Falāh-e-Dārein,
Tadkeshwar, approximately 42 years ago

Books taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih (vol.1);
Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Sunan Tirmidhi (vol.2);
Muatta Imam Malik

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Dar-ul-
Ulūm, Mātlīwālī – approximately 16 years (till
present)

Method of teaching: Hadrat would translate in
such a manner which would include the
explanation within. Even those words of the
Ahadith, whose meaning was not clear would be
explained in this simple manner. During his
explanation, Hadrat would also mention
incidents from the lives of the pious
predecessors, which would aid in
understanding the narrations.

Years taught: 39

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Bhalyāwi Deobandi

(Chief Ustaad at Dar-ul-Ulum, Deoband)

Name: Allāmah Muhammad Ibrahim ibn Abdur-Rahim Balyāwi

Birth: 1304 A.H at Balyā, Eastern UP

Initial education: Jaunpūr

Year of graduation: 1427 at Dar-ul-Ulūm, Deoband

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Dar-ul-Ulūm, Deoband
- Jamiah Ta'lim-u-Din, Dahbel

Note: In Tarikh Dar-ul-Ulum Deoband pg 216 vol.2, it has been written that Allāmah Ibrahim was the chief Ustaad at Jamiah Ta'limuddin, Dahbel. This is not correct. The chief Ustaad was Allāmah Shabier Ahmed Sahib Uthmāni. Allāmah Ibrahim was an Ustaad of Ahadith there. (Hāshiya Tarikh Jāmiyah pg 11)

Death: 24 Ramadhān 1387 A.H. at Deoband. Buried at Mazār-e-Qāsimi

Biography:

- Tārikh Dār-ul-Ulūm, Deoband

- Tazkirah Allāmah Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Balyāwi, compiled by Moulana Muhammad Imraan Qasmi Bagyānwi, published by Farid Book Depo, Deoband

Hadrat Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Hanslord

Name: Ibrahim ibn Suleiman Hanslord Wareti

Initial education: Wareti, Surat

Graduation: 1995 Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar

Books taught: Sahih Muslim (vol.1); Sunan Ibn Majah; Sunan Abu Daud; Mishkāt; Muatta Malik and Muhammad; Sunan Nasai; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum, Markaz-e-Islami, Ankleshwer

Years taught: 22

Asatizah:

- Moulana Abrar Ahmed Dhulyawi
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Zul-Fiqār Ahmed Sahib
- Moulana Yaqub Ghorā Sahib
- Mufti Muhyi-u-Din Barodwi
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Mufti Aslam Mausāli
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mausāli

Hadrat Moulana Abul Hasan Sahib Wādhnā

Name: Abul Hasan ibn Ghulam Rasul Kadhiwāl
Wādhnā Sidhpūr Pattan North Gujrat

Birth: 1st June 1984

Initial education: Hometown - Madrasah
Miftāhul-Ulūm

Year and place of graduation: 6 October 2003
at Jauhāpūra, Ahmedābād

Books taught: Sahih Muslim (vol.2); Sunan
Tirmidhi; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah; Riyād-
u-Salihīn

Institutes taught Ahadith at: Madrasah Faidh
Marghūb Faidh Safā Pattan

Years taught: 12 years (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Abul Hasan Ali Bāghalpūri

Name: Abul Hasan Ali ibn Muhammad Husein
Ansari

Birth: 27 Ramadhan 1347 (10 March 1929)

Initial education: Madrasah Mahmudiyah,
Sarmadpūr, Ghodā, Jārlhand

Year and place of graduation: 1952 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih; Sunan Abu Daud; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Sunan Nasai; Sahih al-Bukhari

Institutes at which Ahadith taught:

- 18 years at Dar-ul-Ulum Chāpi
- 41 years at Darul Ulum Mātli Baruch

Method of teaching: Hadrat would explain the *Tarjamat-ul-bāb* (chapter heading) in detail and would show the connection between the Ahadith and the chapter. Hadrat would quote in full and would avoid favoring his own mazhab when quoting and explaining the views of the Mazāhib. Before teaching any difficult text, Hadrat would make it easy with a summarized preface.

Years taught: 61 years

Hadrat Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib
Ghāzipūri

(Editor of the famous magazine ‘Zamzam’)

Name: Abu Bakr ibn Molwi Baksh Ansari Razipūri

Birth: 17 Shawwāl 1364 A.H (15 March 1945)

Initial education: Madrasah Dīniyyah Ghazipūr

Graduation: 1966 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books taught: Muatta Malik; Mishkāt-ul-Masābih (vol.2)

Years taught: Rabi-u-Thāni 1393 until Zul-Hijjah 1402

Death: 15 Rabi-ul-Awwal 1433 (8 February 2012) at Delhi.

Buried: Ghazipūr

Biography: Currently being prepared by Maktabah Athariyah, Ghazipūr UP

Hadrat Moulana Abu Bakr Caiserpūri

Name: Abu Bakr ibn Ibrahim Rajpūra, Caiserpūra, Ieder, Sabir Khanta, Gujrat

Initial education: Until the third year of Arabic studies at Caiserpūr

Graduation: 1972 Jāmiah Huseiniyah Rander, Surat, Gujrat

Books taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih (vol.2) for about 13 years; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār for about 10 years

Institutes in which Ahadith taught: Madrasah Hidayatul-Islam Ālipūr from 1995 to 2006

Method of teaching: Hadrat would offer examples in order to make understanding easier. He would also narrate incidents from the

lives of the predecessors and would create within the hearts of the students a concern for the sad plight of the Ummah. At times Hadrat would also engage in light hearted talk

Years taught: 21 (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Abu Bakr Manjra Sahib

Name: Abu Bakr ibn Ibrahim Manjra Mausāli

Initial education: Madrasah Arabia Islamia Mausāli

Graduation: 1403 Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar

Books taught: Sunan Ibn Majah; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Muatta Imam Malik; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes in which Ahadith taught:

- Madrasah Mulla Masjid Surat (1 year)
- Jāmiyah Arabia Islamia Ānand (2 years)
- Falāh-e-Dārein (till present)

Years taught: 32

Asatizah:

- Moulana Yunus Jounpūri
- Mufti Ahmed Bemat Sahib
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Abrar Ahmed Sahib Dhulyawi
- Moulana Zul-Fiqar Sahib

- Mufti Abdullah Ruweidrawi
- Moulana Ayub Surti

Moulana Ihtishamul Haq Sahib Lounawada

Name: Ihtisham-ul-Haq ibn Abdur-Rahmān
Lounawada, Mahisāghar

Initial education:

- Mazhar-e-Sa'adat, Hansot
- Madrasah Arabia Ta'lim-ul-Muslimin,
Lounawada

Year of graduation:

- 1999 Madrasah Arabia Ta'lim-ul-Muslimin.
- 2000 he completed the final year of Ahadith
for a second time at Sahāranpūr

Books taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih (vol.1);
Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah

Institutes at which Ahadith taught: Jamiah
Amīn-ul-Qurān Pānpūr – 9 years (till)

Method of teaching: Hadrat would concentrate
on making the text of the Ahadith clear

Years taught: 16 years (till present)

Moulana Ahmed Sahib Bichāra Māngroli

Name: Moulana Ahmed ibn Ghulam Bichāra Māngroli

Birth: 1972

Initial education: Dār-ul-Ulūm, Huseiniya, Māngrol

Graduation: 1995 - Dār-ul-Ulūm, Huseiniya, Māngrol

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār

Institutes at which Ahadith taught: Dār-ul-Ulūm, Huseiniya, Māngrol – 6 years

Total years in teaching: 21 years

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ahmed Bemat
Sahib

(Sheikhul-Hadith Dārul-Ulūm, Falāh-e-Dārein,
Tadkeshwar)

Name: Moulana Mufti Ahmed ibn Ibrahim Bemat

Birth: 6 January 1932 – Kirmāli, Gujrat

Initial education: Kirmāli

Graduation: Dār-ul-Ulūm Deoband 1370 A.H. (1950)

Books of Ahādith taught: Sunan Ibn Majah; Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Mishkāt-ul-Masābih; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Sahih Muslim for a short while in 1383 from Zul-Hijjah until Rabi-u-Thāni

Total years in teaching: From Shawwāl 1372 until Ramadhan 1388 A.H. at Jāmiyah Dābhel

Death: 12 February 2012 – Kirmāli

Place of burial: Kirmāli

Biography: Fatawa Falāhiyah vol 1, published by Dār-ul-Ulūm Madani – Dār-u-Tarbiyat Kirmāli, Baruch, Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Saheb Tankāri

Name: Ahmed ibn Adam Mālji Tankāri

Birth: Rabi-ul-Awwal 1379 (28/09/1959)

Initial education: Madrasah Quwwatul Islam Tankāriya, Gujrat

Year and place of graduation: Dār-ul-Ulūm Fālah-e-Dārein Tadkeshwar, Surat – 9th Sha'bān 1404 A.H. (13/05/1984). One extra year at Mazāhirul-Ulūm Saharanpūr – during which he studied extra books on various sciences

Asatizah:

- Mufti Ahmed Bemat
- Moulana Sher Ali Afghani
- Moulana Sayyid Abrar Ahmed Dhulyawi
- Moulana Sayyid Zul-Fiqar Narori
- Mufti Abdullah Sahib Ruweidrawi
- Moulana Ayub Surti Sahib
- Sheikh Yunus Sahib Jaunpuri

- Mufti Mahmud-ul-Hasan Ghangohi
- Moulana Yaqub Sahib Ghora Desai

Permission to narrate Ahadith through their chain (Ijazah) besides the above mentioned Asatizah:

- Moulana Salim Sahib Qasmi
- Moulana Taqiyuddin Nadwi
- Sheikh Khalid Marghoob (Madina Munawwara)
- Scholars of Ahadith at Madrasah Saulatiyah, Makkah Mukarramah

Books of Ahādith taught: Sunan Tirmidhi (10 years); Sahih Muslim (9 years); Sunan Abu Daud (4 years); Mishkāt-ul-Masābih; Shamāil-Tirmidhi; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah; Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Riyād-u-Saliheen

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jāmiyah Mazhar-e-Sa'ādat, Hānsot, Gujrat
- Dār-ul-Ulūm Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar, Surat

Total years in teaching:

- Jāmiyah Mazhar-e-Sa'ādat, Hānsot, Gujrat – 26 years
- Dār-ul-Ulūm Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar, Surat – 8 years (till present)

Sheikul-Hadith Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ahmed Khanpūri Saheb

(Previous chief Mufti and presently head of
Dar-ul-Ifta and Sheikhul-Hadith Dahbel)

Name: Mufti Ahmed ibn Muhammad Khanpūr

Birth: 27 Zul-Qa'dah 1365 (24/09/1946) -
Khanpūr

Initial education: Khanpūr, Baruch Gujrat

Year and place of graduation: 1966 Dar-ul-
Ulūm Ashrafiyah Rander, Surat

Books of Ahādith taught: Sahih Bukhari;
Sunan Tirmidhi; Sunan Abu Daud (4 years);
Mishkāt-ul-Masābih; Shamāil-Tirmidhi; Sunan
Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah; Muatta Malik; Muatta
Muhammad

Total years in teaching: Shawwal 1388 until
present

Biography:

- Muqaddimah Mahmūd-ul-Fatāwa (Urdu-Gujrati), published by Maktaba Anwar and Maktaba Mahmūdiyyah, Mahmūd-nagar, Dahbel
- Mabādiyāt-e-Hadith, published by Maktaba Anwar, Dahbel

To gain an idea of Hadrat's lessons of Ahadith for the general public, refer to:

- Tariqus-Sālikīn ila Riyād-u-Sālihīn (famous as Hadith ke Islāhi Mazāmīn – 15 vols, published by Maktaba Mahmūdiyyah, Dahbel
- Fathullāh al-Ahad, sharh Adabul-Mufrad, published by Maktaba Mahmūdiyyah, Dahbel

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ahmed Sahib Deolawi

Name: Ahmed ibn Yaqub ibn Yusuf Khaniya Deolawi

Birth: 18 December 1945

Initial education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Deola

Year and place of graduation: 1389 A.H. – Jāmiyah Islamia Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahādith taught: Sihah Sittah; Riyād-u-Sālihīn; Mishkāt-ul-Masābih

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jāmiyah Islamia Ta'limuddin Dahbel (5 years)
- Dar-ul-Ulūm, Launawāda (3 years)
- Dār-ul-Ulūm Matliwāla (4 years)

- Jāmi'ah Ulūm-ul-Qurān, Jambūsar (1420 A.H. till present)

Total years in teaching: 40

Fakhre-Gujrat Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Ashraf Randeri Sahib

Name: Moulana Ahmed ibn Arif Ashraf Randeri

Birth: 5 Zul Hijjah 1420 (05/03/1903) Monday

Graduation:

- 1341 A.H. – Dār-ul-Ulūm Ashrafiyah Rander
- 1342 A.H – Dār-ul-Ulūm, Deoband

Asatizah:

- Moulana Qazi Rahimahullāh
- Moulana Mutiullah Sahib Qureishi
- Moulana Abdullah Sahib Bukhari

(These three Asatizah taught at Dar-ul-Ulūm Ashrafiyah)

- Allamah Anwar Shah Kashmiri
- Allamah Shabier Ahmed Uthmani

Special Ijazah granted by Hadrat Moulana Khalil Ahmed Saharanpuri; Hadrat Mufti Azizur-Rahman Uthmani, and Sheikh Sanūsi of Makkah Mukarramah

Books of Ahādith taught: Muatta Imam Muhammad; Mishkāt-ul-Masābih

Death: 27 Rajab 1409 (06/03/1989) Monday

Biography: Āinā Ahmedi

Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Sahib Saidrāna

Name: Ahmed ibn Ibrahim

Birth: 8 Zul-Qa'dah 1384 (11/03/1965) – Saidrāna, Patan, North Gujrat

Initial education: Saidrāna 1979 -1986
Dār-ul-Ulūm Chāpi – Fārsi until Final year of Ahadith (*Daura*)

Year and place of graduation: 11 Sha'bān 1406 (21/04/1986) Madrasah Islamia, Dār-ul-Ulūm Chāpi, Banās Khānta, North Gujrat

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Riyād-u-Sālihīn; Sahih Bukhari (vol 2); Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Madrasah Kanz Marghūb, Faidh Safā, Patan, North Gujrat

Years in teaching: From September 1986 till present (approximately 30 years)

**Hadrat Moulana Ahmedullāh Sahib
Chimpārni**

Name: Ahmedullāh ibn Abdullah Sheikh
Chimpārni Bihār

Birth: 20 January 1986

Initial education: Maktab of village

Graduation: 2008 –Dār-ul-Deoband

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih;
Sahih Muslim (vol.1 and 2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jāmiah
Ibn Abbās (7 years)

Years in teaching: 9 years

Hadrat Moulana Ahmedullāh Sahib Pālāwi

Name: Ahmedullāh ibn Ismail Sheikh

Birth: 1332 A.H (1914) - Pāl

Initial education: Jāmiah Huseiniyah (1926)

Graduation: After graduating in 1354 A.H (1933) from Jāmiah Huseiniyah, he enrolled at Dār-ul-Ulūm Deoband, where he studied various books on Tafsīr

Books of Ahādith taught: Sahih Muslim; Mishkāt-ul-Masābih; Sunan Abu Daud; Sahih Bukhari (1367, after the death of Moulana Ahmed Nūr Sahib Peshārwi, until the end of Hadrat's life)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jāmiah
Huseiniyah Rander

Years in teaching: 1353 (1934) – till death

Death: 2 December 1983 – Buried in the famous graveyard of Rander, Gor-Gharībā

Hadrat Moulana Qāri Ahmed Ali Sahib Falāhi Bombayī

Name: Ahmed Ali ibn Husein Ali

Birth: 19 July 1969

Initial education: Jāmiah Huseiniyah Rander

Graduation: Dār-ul-Ulūm Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar 1989

Books of Ahādith taught: Riyādus-Sālihīn; Mishkāt-ul-Masābih; Sahih Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Dār-ul-Ulūm Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar;
- Madrasah Tajwīd-ul-Qurān Nūr Nigar;
- Madrasah Faidh Suleimani – Moti, Niroli

Asātizah:

- Moulana Abrar Ahmed Dhulyawi
- Moulana Zul-Fiqar Sahib
- Moulana Sher Ali
- Moulana Yaqub Ghora
- Moulana Mufti Aslam Sahib
- Hadrat Sheikh Yunus Jaunpūri

Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Karīm Sahib

Name: Ahmed Karīm ibn Nawazish Karīm Qasmi Sītāmri

Initial education: Jāmiah Ashraf-ul-Ulum - Kanūwa

Graduation: 1980 Dār-ul-Ulūm Deoband,

Books of Ahādith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Mishkāt-ul-Masābih (1)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Dār-ul-Ulūm Wantli (13 years)

Years in teaching: 13 years

Asātizah:

- Hadrat Moulana Nasir Ahmed Sahib
- Moulana Abdul-Haq Sahib Azmi

Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Nūr Sahib Peshawari

Name: Ahmed Nūr Peshawari

Birth: 1880 – Ināyatābād, Sarhad, Pakistan

Books of Ahādith taught: Sahih Bukhari (In Tārikh-Ashrafiyah, written by Moulana Yaqub Ashraf Sahib, it has been written that Moulana Ahmed Nur Sahib was made Sheikhu-l-Hadith, after the death of Janāb Qadhi Sahib)

Institutes at which taught:

- Dār-ul-Ulūm Ashrafiya

- Jāmiah Huseiniyah Rander
- Jamiah Dahbel
- Dār-ul-Ulūm Deoband

Death: Passed away in Surat. Buried in the graveyard of Chouk Bāzār

Biography:

- Rushd wa Hidāyat ke Manār
- Zikr-e-Sālihīn

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Akhtar Sahib Ma'roofi

Name: Muhammad Akhtar ibn Mujeeb-u-Rahmān Ma'roofi

Initial education: Ishā'at-ul-Ulūm, Akal-Kuwwa

Graduation: 2002 Dār-ul-Ulūm Deoband

Books of Ahādith taught: Riyādus-Sālihīn; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Shamāil-Tirmidhi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jāmiah Rashidiya –Nani-Nuzul

Years in teaching: 15

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Idris Sahib Mousāli

Name: Muhammad Idris ibn Ibrahim

Birth: Mousāli, Surat

Initial education:

- At home-town studied basic Dīnīyāt
- Hifz; Alīm and Ifta – Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar
- 1 year – Madrasah Mazāhir-ul-Ulūm, Sahāranpūr – (*takmīl-e-ulūm*)

Graduation: 1995 (1416) - Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahādith taught: Sunan Tirmidhi (2); Sunan Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jāmiyah Qāsimiyah, Karod (8 years)

Years in teaching: 20 years (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Idris Sahib Digāmi

Name: Muhammad Idris ibn Umar Digāmi

Birth: 1973 - Digāmi

Initial education: Digām and Naurangar, Kem-Chār Raasta

Graduation: 1997 – Kantārya

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Āthār, Riyād-u-Sālihīn, Mishkāt-ul-Masābih, Sharh Ma-

āni-ul-Āthār, Muatta Imam Malik and Imam Muhammad

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Karmāli, Jamiah Arabia Naqib-ul-Islam, Kāwi

Years in teaching: 20 years (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Irshād Sahib Qāsimi

Name: Muhammad Irshād ibn Ismail Mītrana

Initial education: Mitrāna

Graduation: Dār-ul-Ulūm Deoband 1427 (2006)

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih, Muqaddimah Muhaddith Dehlewī, Nuzhat-u-Nazar

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jāmiah Nazīriyah, Kākosi

Method of teaching: Relating Ahādith to present-day conditions, and explanation of the circumstances surrounding the utterance of the Ahādith (Shān-e-Wurūd)

Years in teaching: 8 years

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Usama Sahib
Pālanpuri

(Ustaad of Ahadith at Dar-ul-Ulūm Markaz-e-Islami Ankleshwer)

Name: Usama ibn Wali Muhammad Māknojiyah Pālanpuri

Birth: 17 Rajab 1400 (6 January 1980) Dīndrol Pālanpur

Initial education: Dīndrol

Graduation: Dār-ul-Ulūm Deoband 1421 (2000)

Books of Ahādith taught: Sunan Nasai, Mishkāt (2)

Years in teaching: From Shawwāl 1436 till present at Jāmiyah Dāhbel

Hadrat Moulana Usama Sahib Ānandi

Name: Usama ibn Muhammad Shafee Ānand

Initial education: Dār-ul-Ulūm Jambosar

Year and place of graduation: 2013 Falāh-e-Dārein Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Hamīdiyah Pānoli – 3rd year

Method of teaching: First explains the Ahadith, then translates

Years in teaching: 3 years (until present)

Asātizah:

- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankārwi
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghni
- Moulana Ahmed Sahib Tankārwi

- Moulana Ayub Sahib Surti
- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Andori
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi
- Moulana Saeed Sahib Pālanpuri
- Moulana Abdul-Haq Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Abul Qasim Banarisi
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Ghorakhpuri
- Moulana Habibur-Rahman Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Yusuf Sahib Tauli
- Qari Uthman Sahib Mansurpuri
- Mufti Amin Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Mujibullah Sahib Gondwi
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Madrasi
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sanbali

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Asjad Sahib Deolawi

Name: Asjad ibn Ahmed ibn Yaqub ibn Yusuf
Deola

Birth: 25 September 1974

Initial education: Madrasah Ta'limul-Islam,
Deola

Graduation: 1997 – Dar-ul-Ulūm Islamia Arabia, Mātli Wāla

Books of Ahādith taught: Riyād-u-Sālihīn, Mishkāt-ul-Masābih, Shamāil-Tirmizi, Sunan Tirmizi, Sahih al-Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Qāsimiyah, Kathor (1 year), then Jamiah Ulūm Qurān - Jambūsar

Years in teaching: 19 years

Hadrat Moulana Ishaq Sahib Mousali

Name: Ishaq ibn Muhammad Bhola Mousali

Initial education: Jamiah Islamia Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Graduation: 2014 – Jamiah Qasimiyah Kharod

Books of Ahādith taught: Riyādus-Sālihīn

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Rashidiyah, Nāni Niroli (2 years)

Asatizah: Sheikh Muhammad Hanif Sahib Louhārwi

Hadrat Moulana Mufti As'ad Sahib Pālanpuri

Name: Muhammad As'ad ibn Moulana Abd-u-Razzaq Hasan Puri

Initial education: Madrasah Sullamul-Ulūm – Kālera; Falāh-e-Dārein - Tadkeshwar

Year and place of graduation: 1994 – Falāh-e-Dārein - Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāṭ; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sharh Ma āni-ul-Āthār; Muatta Imam Malik

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Dārul Ulūm Madani
- Dar-u-Tarbaiyat Kirmali (6 years)
- Dar-ul-Ulūm Markaz-e-Islami Ankleshwer (9 years)

Method of teaching: Begins with a summary of the Ahadith, and thereafter making clear the text of the book

Years in teaching: 19 years

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Sayyid Zul-Fiqar Sahib Narori
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali

Permission to narrate Ahadith from other Mashāikh:

- Sheikh Yunus Sahib Jaunpuri
- Moulana Salim Sahib
- Moulana Abdullah Sahib Kāpodravi

- Mufti Ahmed Sahib Khanpuri
- Sheikh Talha Bilal Manyār Sahib
- Hadrat Sheikh Ahmed Mamdūh
- Sheikh Mufti Ahmed Sahib Tonki

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arshad Sahib Deolawi

Name: Arshad ibn Ahmed ibn Ya'qub ibn Yusuf
Deola

Birth: 19 August 1981

Initial education: Dar-u-Ulūm Arabia Islamia -
Mātli-wāla

Graduation: Dar-u-Ulūm Deoband

Books of Ahādith taught: Riyād-u-Sālihīn;
Āthār-u-Sunan; Mishkāt;

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Rahmāniyah Khānbiyah; Jamiah Ulūm-ul-Qurān
Jāmbosar

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Arshad Sahib Hasanpuri

Name: Muhammad Arshad ibn Moulana Abd-u-
Razzaq Hasanpuri

Birth: 5 November 1978

Initial education: Hasanpūr; Madrasah Sullamul-Ulūm – Kālera (hifz)

Graduation: 2000, Dar-u-Ulūm Falāh-e-Dārein - Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt; Tahawi; Sunan Abi Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Dārul Ulūm Madani, Dar-u-Tarbaiyat Kirmali (4 years)
- Dar-ul-Ulūm mātli-wāla (10 years till present)

Method of teaching: Making the text of the book clear and easy to understand

Years in teaching: 14 years (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Islamul-Haq Sahib Kopā-Ganji Azmi

Name: Moulana Islamu-ul-Haq ibn Sheikh Asadullāh Sahib

Birth: 1322 A.H. Kopā-Ganj, Azamgar, UP

Initial education: Madrasah Misbāhul-Ulūm, Kopā-Ganj

Graduation: Jamiah Dahbel from Shawwāl 1367 until Ramadhan 1368

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt; Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim; Muatta Imam Muhammad

Death: 22 or 24 Rabi-u-Thāni 1392 (7 June 1972) at Kopā-Ganj

Details of life:

- Mashāhīr Ulema-e-Dār-ul-Ulūm Deoband, compiled by Moulana Mufti Muhammad Zafīruddīn Sahib Miftāhi, and published by Islami Kutub Khana Allāma Binnori Town Karachi
- Tazkirah Mashāhīr Hind (Kārwān-e-Raftah), compiled by Moulana Nizāmuddin Asīrādarwi, published by Dār-ul-Muallifīn Deoband
- Tazkirah Ulema-e-Azamgar, compiled by Moulana Habibur-Rahmān Sahib Azmi, published by Jamiah Islamia Banaras

**Moulana Mufti Muhammad Aslam
Sahib Dadhālwi**

Name: Moulana Mufti Muhammad Aslam ibn Yusuf Belem

Birth: 23 Ramadhān 1388 (14 December 1968)

Year and place of graduation: 1411, Dar-u-Ulūm Ashrafia, Rander

Asatizah:

- Moulana Muhammad Ridha Ajmeri
- Moulana Abu Uwais Yaqub Barkhodravi
- Mufti Arif Hasan Uthmani
- Qari Rashid Ahmed Ajmeri
- Moulana Habibur-Rahmān Pālanpuri
- Moulana Yaqub Ashraf Randeri

Services rendered:

- 1992-1993 Dar-ul-Ulūm Ashrafiyah Rander
- 1994 – 2008 Jamiah Qasimiyah Kharod
- 2009 until present – Dar-ul-Ulūm Ashrafiyah

Books of Ahādith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih from 1436 till present

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Aslam Mousali Sahib

Books of Ahādith taught: Riyād-u-Sālihīn; Muatta Imam Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Sunan
Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Falāh-e-Dārein Tadkeshwar

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Chāswi

Name: Moulana Mufti Ismail ibn Ibrahim Mulla Chāswi

Birth: 5 May 1948 – Chāsa, Nausāri

Initial education: Chāsa, Dīgām, Jāmia Dahbel

Graduation: 1394 Mazāhir-ul-Ulūm, Sahāranpur

Books of Ahādith taught: Sahih Muslim (1); Sunan Tirmizi; Sunan Abi Daud; Sunan Ibn Mājah; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Mishkāt-ul-Masābih

Years in teaching: At Jāmiyah Dabhel from 1397 till present

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Aghrātdār

Name: Ismail Aghrātdār

Birth: 22 April 1969

Initial education: Falāh-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahādith taught: Muatta Imam Muhammad; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār

Years in teaching Ahādith:

- Jāmiyah Rashīdiya, Nāni-Niroli (1 years)
- Madrasah Tajwīd-ul-Qurān, Nourangar (2 years)

Years in teaching: 21 years

Asātizah:

- Moulana Abrar Sahib Dulyawi
- Moulana Zul-Fiqār Sahib
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib
- Moulana Yaqub Sahib Gora
- Mufti Muhyiddin Sahib Barodwi
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankari

- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali
- Moulana Aslam Sahib Mousali

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Kacholwi

Name: Moulana Mufti Ismail ibn Husein Kacholwi

Birth: 27 April 1943 – Kacholwi, Nousāli

Initial education: Kacholwi; Jāmia Dahbel

Graduation: Mazāhir-ul-Ulūm, Saharanpur – 1384 (1964)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jāmia Huseiniyah, Rander (Sahih Bukhari and Sahih Muslim)
- Jāmia Ta'limuddin Dahbel (Sunan Abi Daud; Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah; Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Mishkāt

Years in teaching: From 2008 till present

Details of life: Muqaddimah Maktūbāt-e-Faqih-u-Zamān, published by Jāmiat-ul-Qirāt, Kafleta, Surat

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Gora Randeri

(Chief-Mufti of Dārul-Ifta, Jāmi Masjid Rangoon
and Jāmiah Dahbel)

Name: Mufti Ismail ibn Muhammad ibn Ismail
Gora Sahib Randeri

Birth: 1326 (26 May 1908) - Rander

Initial education: Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander

Graduation: Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander – 1352
(1934)

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Nasai

Years in teaching: Jāmia Dahbel from 1384
until 1389

Death: 5 Zul-Hijjah 1389 (12 February 1970),
Rander. Buried at Gor-Garībāh

Details of life: Chand Raushan Sitāre Burma
mulk me, compiled by Moulana Muhammad
Yunus ibn Qari Banda Ilāhi Surti, published by
Da'wat-ul-Haq, Lester UK

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Sahib Sārodi

Name: Ismail ibn Musa Ada, Sārodi

Birth: 16 May 1954

Initial education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Sārod

Graduation: 1977 Jāmia Ta'limul Islam Aānand; 1978 Jāmia Ta'limuddin Dahbel (Ifa)

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Sunan Abi Daud; Sunan Nasai; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Mishkāt-ul-Masābih

Years in teaching Ahādith:

- Jāmia Ta'limul Islam – Aānand (1 and a half years)
- Madrasah Ta'limul Islam (1 year)
- Jāmia Ta'limul Islam – Akotā (6 months)
- 1995 till present – Jāmiah Ulūm-ul-Qurān, Jambosar

Years in teaching: 24 years

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ismail Sahib Randeri

Name: Moulana Muhammad Ismail ibn Hafiz Yusuf ibn Hafiz Ismail ibn Hafiz Yusuf ibn Qari Muhammad Ismail Sahib Randeri

Birth: 22 October 1988

Initial education: Madrasah Targhīb-ul-Qurān, Nāni-Niroli

Graduation: 2011 – Jāmia Islamia, Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih
Years in teaching: 5 years

Hadrat Moulana Ismail Wādi-Wāla Sahib

Name: Moulana Ismail ibn Wali Muhammad

Birth: 24 Shawwāl 1355 (8 January 1937) on a Friday- Kantāriya

Initial education: Kantāriya

Year of graduation: 2011 – Jāmia Huseiniyah, Rander (Enrolled in 1950 and graduated in 1957)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jāmia Huseiniyah, Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkāt-ul-Masābih; Muatta Muhammad; Nasai; Sahih Muslim; Sahih Bukhari;

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Saeed Sahib Randeri
- Moulana Ahmed Anwar Sahib
- Moulana Sayid Gulam Rasul Bourasdi
- Moulana Zuhūr-ul-Hasan Sahib

Death: 1 Sha'baan 1428 (15 August 2007) – Wednesday. Buried at Gor-Garībah

Hadrat Moulana Ismail Sahib Barkodrawi

Name: Ismail ibn Ibrahim ibn Hasan
Barkodrawi

Initial education: Barkodar

Year of graduation: 1969 – Jāmia Aānand

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Dar-ul-Ulūm, Aānand
- Dar-ul-Ulūm, Kantāriyah
- Dar-ul-Quran, Jambosar

Method of teaching: Brief explanation,
sequence in speech, punctual with lessons,
explanation on the Tarjamatul-Abwāb

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Moulana Ismail Sahib Sanbali
- Moulana Muāz-ul-Islam Sahib
- Moulana Ismail Mujādri
- Mufti Muhyiddin Sahib
- Moulana Ahmed Ghodra
- Moulana Abdur-Rahīm Gāmdi
- Moulana Akram Bukhari
- Moulana Inrahim Andori
- Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib
- Moulana Fakhruddin Sahib
- Mufti Mahmood Hasan Gangohi
- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib

- Moulana Mi'rajul Haq Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Ismail Ahmed Lulat Sahib

Name: Ismail Ahmed Lulat

Birth: 7 May 1966

Initial education: Madrasah Ta'limuddin, Dahbel (Hifz till completion)

Graduation: 1990 – Madrasah Ta'limuddin, Dahbel

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jāmia Qāsimiyah Arabia Karod (22 years until present)

Books of Ahādith taught: Sunan Abi Daud; Muatta Imam Muhammad

Years in teaching: 27

Hadrat Moulana Ismail Sahib Sārodi

Name: Ismail ibn Ibrahim Bhana Sārodi

Birth: 22 January 1959

Initial education: Madrasah Ta'lim-ul-Islam, Sārod

Graduation: 1402 – Jamiah Ta'limuddin, Dahbel

Books of Ahādith taught: Sunan Tirmizi; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Shamāil-Tirmizi; Mishkāt; Sahih Bukhari

Asatizah:

- Moulana Ayub Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Shaukat Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Abu Bakr Sahib Gāzi-puri
- Moulana Gulam Muhammad Sahib Naroli
- Mufti Ahmed Khan Sahib Khanpuri
- Mufti Ismail Sahib Kacholi
- Moulana Fazlur-Rahman Sahib Azmi

Hadrat Moulana Ismail Sahib Randeri

Name: Moulana Muhammad Ismail ibn Hafiz Salih Randeri

Initial education and graduation: Bhopāl

Asatizah:

The great Muhaddith, Sheikh Husein ibn Muhsin Al-Yamāni

Death: 24 Rabi-ul-Awwal 1330 (Rander)

Details of life: Akābirīn-e-Gujrāt

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ismail Louhārwi Sahib

Name: Moulana Mufti Ismail ibn Suleiman Desai Louhārwi

Birth: 2 Shawwāl 1390 (2 December 1970)

Graduation: 1415 A.H. Dar-ul-Ulūm Ashrafiyah, then 1416 A.H. Dar-ul-Ulūm Deoband

Asatizah of Ahadith:

- Moulana Muhammad Rida Ajmeri
- Moulana Yaqub Sarwadi
- Moulana Abu Uwais Yaqub Barhkodarwi
- Mufti Arif Hassan Uthmani
- Qari Rashid Ahmed Ajmeri
- Moulana Habib-ur-Rahmaan Pālanpuri
- Moulana Yaqub Ashraf Randari

(These Asatizah were from Madrasah Ashrafiyah)

- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Haq Azmi
- Mufti Mahmud-ul-Hasan Ghangohi
- Moulana Kamruddin Sahib Ghorkaphori
- Moulana Ni'matullah Azmi
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori

Year of employment: Dar-ul-Ulum Ashrafiyah: Shawwāl 1416 (1997)

Books of Ahadith taught:

Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār (1433 – till present)

Mishkāt (1431 – till present)

Asma Moulana Ilyas Moulana Wali Kadwa

Name: Asma bint Yaqub Patel

Initial education: Madrasah Islamia - Uon

Graduation: 1993 – Islāhul-Banāt - Simlak

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyād-us-Salihīn;
Sunan Abi Daud; Sunan Nasai; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-
Āthār; Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Allamah Shaukat Ali
- Moulana Qamruddin Azmi
- Moulana Gulam Muhammad Niroli
- Moulana Abdullah Nadwi
- Moulana Zahiruddin Azmi
- Moulana Salimuddin
- Moulana Anwar Azmi
- Moulana Liyaqat Hathorwi

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ashraf Sahib Sārwadi

Name: Ashraf ibn Ibrahim ibn Ahmed Bhana Sārwadi

Birth: 15 February 1974

Initial education: Madrasah Ta'limul-Islam - Sārwad

Graduation: 1415 A.H. Darul-Ulūm – Matliwāla

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyad-u-Salihīn; Āthār-us-Sunan; Mishkāt; Sunan Abi Daud; Sunan Tirmizi; Sahih Muslim; Sahih Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Dar-ul-Ulūm, Sa'ādat Dārein Satpūn (2 years)
- Dar-ul-Ulūm, Matliwāla (1 year)
- Madani Dar-u-Tarbiyat (7 years)
- Jāmiah Ulūm-ul-Qurān Jambūsar (10 years till present)

Years in teaching: 20

Hadrat Moulana Azhar Mahmood
Sahib Khairābādi

(Ustād-e-Ahadith – Jāmiatul Ulūm, Gharāh)

Name: Azhar Mahmood

Birth: 1399 A.H. – Itrāri, Khairābād, Mau

Initial education: Madrasah Manba-ul-Ulum, Khairābād

Graduation: 1423 – Dar-ul-Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught:

Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Sunan Nasai, Ibn Majah;
Muattein

Years in teaching: 15

Hadrat Moulana I'jāz Ahmed Sheikh Sahib

Name: I'jaz Ahmed ibn Jamil Ahmed Sheikh

Initial education: Hometown – Madrasah
Islāhul Muslimeen

Graduation: 1991 – Dar-ul-Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught:

Bulūg-ul-Marām; Mishkāt; Nasai; Sahih Muslim;
Tirmizi (1); Sahih Bukhari (2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Faidh-ul-Ulūm, Thana-Tīn, Rāmpur (1 year)
- Madrasah Kanz Margūb Faidh Safa Patan (3 years)
- Dar-ul-Ulūm Akwāra, Bhahou-nigar (15 years)

Years in teaching: 19

Asatizah:

- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib Madrasi
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Qamruddin Ghondwi

- Moulana Ni'matullah Azmi
- Moulana Abdul Haq Azmi
- Moulana Husein Ahmed (Mulla Bihari)
- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Pālenpuri

Hadrat Moulana Afroz Sahib Moungeri

(Ustaz-e-Hadith Jamia Nur-ul-Islam Motidaman)

Name: Afroz ibn Ala-uddin Moungeri

Initial education: Jamia Qasimiyah Karod

Graduation: 2007 Karod

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud; Sunan Tirmizi, Sahih Muslim, Riyad-u-Salihīn

Method of teaching: Would begin with a discussion on the narrators and then would follow with a detailed explanation of the narration

Years in teaching: 11

Asatizah:

- Sheikh Hanif Sahib Louharwi
- Mufti Shabbir Sahib
- Mufti Arif Sahib
- Moulana Ismail Sahib Kapodravi

Hadrat Moulana Iqbal Tankarwi Sahib

Name: Iqbal ibn Muhammad Patel Tankarwi

Birth: 7 January 1962

Initial education: Tankariya Maktab

Graduation: 1985 – Dar-ul-Ulum, Falah-e-Darein Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkāt (2); Sunan Ibn Majah; Muatta Muhammad; Sunan Nasai; Sahih Bukhari (1 and 2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Dar-ul-Ulūm Mātliwāla (17 years)

Method of teaching:

- Detailed explanations regarding each chapter, encompassing all matters relating to it
- After discussing Tarjamatul-Abwaab, he shows the link between the Ahadith and the chapter heading
- Explains Ahadith in the light of present times
- Extracting masāil of current affairs from the Ahadith
- Explanation of the historical and geographical details of areas mentioned in the Ahadith
- Detail discussion on the advice offered in the Hadith

- The entire discussion presented with thorough research backing it

Years in teaching: 30 (until present)

Hadrat Moulana Iqbal Deolawi Sahib

Name: Muhammad Iqbal ibn Ahmed Isa Surti

Birth: 1956

Initial education:

- Dar-ul-Ulum Falāh-e-Dārein Tadkeshwar
- Nadwat-ul-Ulema Luchnow
- Jamiah Islamia Madina Munawwarah

Graduation: 1977 – Dar-ul-Ulum, Falah-e-Darein Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyad-u-Sālihīn; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Muatta Imam Muhammad; Shama'il-e-Tirmizi; Sunan Ibn Majah; Kitāb-ul-Muqaddimah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Falah-e-Darein Tadkeshwar

Years in teaching: 25

Asatizah:

- Mufti Ahmed Bemat Sahib (Sahih Bukhari/Sahih Muslim)
- Sheikh Ali Huzeifi – Imam Masjid-e-Nabawi (Kitāb-u-Tauhīd of Sahih Bukhari)

- Moulana Sayid Abrar Ahmed Deolawi (Sunan Abu Daud; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah)
- Moulana Sher Ali Afghani (Sunan Tirmizi; Shamail-e-Tirmizi)
- Moulana Zul-Fiqar Ahmed Narori (Muattein)
- Moulana Abdullah Sahib Karpodravi (Sharh Ma-āni-ul Āthār)

Permission to narrate Ahadith besides the above:

- Sheikh Zakariya Sahib
- Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib
- Mufti Abdul Aziz Sahib Raipuri
- Moulana Salim Sahib
- Sheikh Aa-id al-Qarni

Hadrat Moulana Iqbal Falāhi Sahib

Name: Iqbal

Birth: 1 June 1949

Initial education: Madrasah Islamia Khanpur

Graduation: 1970 – Dar-ul-Ulum, Falah-e-Darein Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyad-u-Sālihīn

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Dar-ul-Ulūm Lona-Wāda

- Jamiah Ulūm-ul-Qurān Jambusar

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ikrāmuddīn Sahib Pātodwi

Name: Ikrāmuddīn ibn Alīmuddīn Pātodwi

Birth: 1 June 1963

Graduation: 1407 A.H. Dar-ul-Ulūm Ashrafiyah
Rander

Asatizah:

- Moulana Muhammad Rida Ajmeri
- Mufti Abdul Aziz Kāwi
- Moulana Hakim Abu Shifa
- Moulana Abu Uweis Yaqūb Barkhodarwi
- Mufti Ahmed Aachodi
- Qari Rashid Ahmed Ajmeri

Books of Ahadith taught: Muatta Imam Malik;
Mishkāt

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Dar-ul-Ulūm Ashrafiyah Rander from 1997 till
present

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ikrām Sahib
Dīndroli

Name: Muhammad Ikrām ibn Ishaq Dīndrol

Initial Education: Dar-ul-Ulūm Hidayat-ul-
Islam Aalipor

Graduation: 2010 Dar-ul-Ulūm Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Muatta Imam Malik

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Jamiah Faidhān-ul-Ulūm Ahmedābād

Years in teaching: 1433 till present

Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana
Muhammad Ikrām Ali Sahib
Bhāgalpuri

Name: Muhammad Ikrām Ali ibn Asghar Ali ibn
Hidayat Ali Bhāgalpuri

Birth: 1355 (1936) Champā-Nigar, Bihār

Initial Education: Champā-Nigar

Graduation: 1375 Dar-ul-Ulūm Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari (1);
Tirmizi; Shamāil (for a short while in 1412);
Mishkaat (1)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Dahbel

Years in teaching: From 1404 till 1427

Death: 28 Zul-Hijjah 1428 (8 January 2008)
Tuesday at Dahbel. Buried in the graveyard of
Adampīr in Dahbel

Biography:

- Tazkirah Namuna-e-Salaf. Compiled by:
Mufti Rashid Ahmed Farīdi Sahib.
Published by Jamiah Rashīd-ul-Ulūm
Chimpa-Nigar

- Wo Jo Baichte The Dawa-e-Dil. Compiled by Moulana Khalid Saifullah Sahib Rahmani. Published by Ifa Publications Delhi

Compilations of Hadrat's lessons:

- Naf-ul-Muslim, Urdu commentary of Sahih Muslim. Compiled by Moulana Inaam-ul-Haq Qasimi Seitāmri. Published by Dar-ul-Kitān Deoband
- Tuhfatul-Abqari, commentary of Sunan Tirmizi. Published by Jamiah Rashīd-ul-Ulūm Chimpa-Nigar

Hadrat Moulana Imtiaz Sahib Deolawi

Name: Imtiaz ibn Yusuf Deolawi

Initial Education: Ta'limul Islam, Deola

Graduation: 1411 (1991) Falah-e-Dārein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Dar-ul-Ulūm, Kantāriya (10 years till present)

Hadrat Moulana Ilyas Sahib Deolawi

Name: Ilyas ibn Ali Falahi Deolawi

Initial Education: Sitpūn

Graduation: 1419 - Falah-e-Dārein,
Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Sharh Ma āni-ul-
Āthār; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Jamiah Faidhanul-Qurān, Ahmedābād

Years in teaching: From graduation till present

Hadrat Moulana Qari Ilyas Sahib Pālanpuri

Name: Ilyas ibn Ibrahim ibn Wali Muhammad

Birth: 1973, Hardīwasna (district of Pālanpur)

Initial Education: Sitpūn

Graduation: 1419 - Falah-e-Dārein,
Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Sharh Ma āni-ul-
Āthār; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Jamiah Faidhan-ul-Qurān, Ahmedābād

Years in teaching: From graduation till present

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ilyas Sahib Bastawi

Name: Muhammad Ilyas ibn Riyad Ahmed Khan Sahib

Birth: 3 February 1974

Initial Education: Hometown – Karja, Basti

Graduation: 2000 – Jamiah Zakariya, Jogwar

Books of Ahadith taught:

Riyad-u-Salihīn; Mishkāt; Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Jamiah Zakariya, Jogwar

Years in teaching: 22 years till present

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sher Muhammad Sahib
- Mufti Muhammad Anwer Aalam Sahib
- Mufti Shafiqur-Rahman Sahib
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Islampuri
- Moulana Hashim Hasan Sahib Patel

Hadrat Moulana Ilyas Sahib Louharwi

Name: Ilyas ibn Suleiman Louharwi Sahib

Birth: 2 Rabi-ul-Awwal 1380 (5 August 1962)

Initial Education: Louharwa - Surat

Graduation: 1402 – Dar-ul-Ulūm Ashrafiyah, Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Sunan Abu Daud; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah, Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Sharh Ma-āni-ul-Āthār; Mishkāt (1)

Years in teaching:

- Taught for a few years at Jamiah Qasimiyah Arabiyah, Kharod
- From 1411 (1990) till present teaching at Jamiah Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Imtiaz Sahib Dulnawi

Name: Imtiaz ibn Hafiz Uthman ibn Musa ibn Umar

Birth: Sansrod; Baroda

Initial Education:

- Diniyaat – Madrasah Anis-ul-Islam Dulan
- Hifz and Alim/Ifta course: Dar-ul-Ulūm Mātli-wāla

Graduation: 2000 – Dar-ul-Ulūm Mātli-wāla

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- From 2002 until 2014 - Dar-ul-Ulūm Mātli-wāla
- Thereafter Sa'adat-e-Dārein, Satpūn

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Anas ibn Idris Sahib

Name: Anas ibn Doctor Idris

Birth: 11 May 1985

Initial Education: Jamiah Ulūm-ul-Qurān, Jambusar

Graduation: 2008 – Jamiah Ulūm-ul-Qurān, Jambusar

Books of Ahadith taught: Muatta Malik; Nasai; Shamāil-e-Tirmizi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Madrasah Tajwidul Qurān, Nourangir (2 years)

Years in teaching: 7

Asatizah:

- Moulana Ismail Sahib Barkodrawi
- Moulana Ahmed Sahib Deolawi
- Moulana Rashid Sahib Khanpuri
- Moulana Bashir Sahib
- Moulana Ismail Sahib
- Mufti Asjad Sahib
- Moulana Ashraf Sahib
- Moulana Shafiq Sahib

**Hadrat Moulana Ansar Sahib
Darbhanga**

Name: Ansar Ahmed ibn Muhammad Gulzar Nabtolia Darbhanga

Initial Education: Madrasah Islahia, Nabtolia Darbhanga

Graduation: 1994 – Dar-ul-Ulūm Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud; Nasia; Mishkāt; Tahawi; Muatta Malik and Muhammad

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Panoli (21 years)

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasīr Khan Sahib Bulandshari
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Mahmud Hasan Ghangohi
- Moulana Zubeir Sahib
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Ghorakpuri
- Moulana Arshad Madani Sahib
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Madrasa Sahib
- Moulana Habibur-Rahman Khairabadi
- Qari Uthman Sahib Mansurpuri
- Moulana Muhammad Ahmed Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Inamul Haq Sahib

Name: Muhammad Inamul Haq ibn Muhammad Mazharul Haq

Initial Education: Madrasah Imdadia Darbangha

Graduation: 1987 – Dar-ul-Ulūm Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud; Mishkāt; Tahawi; Muatta Malik; Mishkāt

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Hidayatul Islam Aalipur (25 years)

Method of teaching: Follows the method of the Aslāf whilst teaching

Years in teaching: 27

Asatizah:

- Moulana I'jaz Ahmed Azmi
- Moulana Nasīr Khan Sahib Bulandshari
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Madrasi Sahib
- Moulana Zubeir Sahib
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Ghorakpuri
- Moulana Husein Ahmed Bihari

**Hadrat Moulana Sayid Anwarul Haq
Peshawari**

(Famous linguistic (adīb), teacher and lecturer
at the Islamiyāt Government Colledge Ibitābād)

Name: Sayid Anwarul Haq Peshawari

Birth: Kakhel, Nousharah, Peshawar, Pakistan

Initial Education: From the Ulema of his area

Graduation: Dar-ul-Ulūm Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught:

He taught Ahadith at Jamiah Dahbel. Exactly which books he taught is not known, but according to what Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Kapodravi mentioned he most definitely had taught some of the books of Ahadith whilst at Dahbel.

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Dahbel from 1364 until Shabaan 1366

Death: December 1968 - Pakistan

Details of life:

- Mashāhīr Ulema-e-Islam – compiled by Doctor Hafiz Qari Fuyud-ur-Rahman – printed by Majlis Nashriyāt Islam, Nazimabād, Karachi

Sheikhul-Hadith Hadrat Moulana Sayid Anwar Shah Sahib Kashmiri

Name: Allamah Anwar ibn Muzaam Shah Sahib Kashmiri

Birth: 27 Shawwal 1292 (17 October 1875), in the area of Dūdwan, Kashmir

Initial Education: Kashmir, and then Hazāra

Graduation: Dar-ul-Ulūm Deoband 1314

Books of Ahadith taught:

Jamiah Dahbel – Sahih Bukhari and Sunan Tirmizi

Years in teaching: At Jamiah Dahbel from 1346 until 1351, with the exception of 1 and a half to two months.

Death: 3 Safar 1352 (29 May 1933) - Deoband

Biographies:

- Nufhatul Anbar – Moulana Muhammad Yusuf Binori – published by Majlis Ilmi Dahbel
- Tarajim Sittah min Fuqaha-ul-Islami fi al-qarn ar-Rabi Ashar – Sheikh Abu Fattah Abu Ghuddah – Published by Maktab Matbuāt Islamia, Halb
- Taqaddus-e-Anwar – Moulana Abdur-Rahman Kond Sahib – Published by Maktabah Umar Faruq Shah Faisel Kaloni, Karachi
- Naqs-e-Dawaam – Moulana Anzar Shah Sahib Kashmiri- Published by Shah Academy Deoband
- Hayat-e-Anwar –Ibn Anwar Sayid Muhammad Azhar Shah Qaiser – Published by Shah Manzil, Mahala Khanqah Deoband
- Anwar-e-Anwari – Moulana Muhammad Lailpuri Anwari Qadiri – published on the 30January 1968 (29 Shawwal 1387)
- Seerat-e-Anwar – Masood Ahmed Qasmi – Published by Idara Hadi, Deoband

- Moulana Anwar Shah Kashmiri, Hayat aur Ilmi Kārnāme – Doctor Qari Muhammad Ridhwanullah – Published by Muslim University Aligarh in 1974
- Tazkirah-e-Anwar – Moulana Atiq Ahmed
- Jaza-ul-Ihsan – Moulana Karim Baksh Sahib (Government College Lahore)
- Taswīr-e-Anwar – Hadrat Moulana Sayid Anzar Shah Masoodi – Published by Ma’had-ul-Anwar Deoband
- Allamah Anwar Shah Kashmiri – Moulana Abdur Rashid Bastawi Qasmi – Published by Ma’had-ul-Anwar Deoband
- Tajalliyat-e-Anwar
- Kamālāt-e-Anwari – compiler not known

Compilations of Shah Sahib’s lessons:

- Faidu-ul-Bari (Sahih Bukhari) – Compiled by Moulana Badre Aalam Sahib Mirthi Muhajir Madani – Published by Majlis Ilmi Dahbel and Karachi
- Al-Urfur-u-Shazi (Tirmizi) – Moulana Muhammad Chirāgh Ghujrānwāli (which is printed on the side of the text of Tirmizi) – Published by Ashraf Book Depo, Deoband

- Anwār-ul-Mahmūd ala' Sunan Abu Daud – compiled by Moulana Siddique Najīb-ābādi, published by Idarah-tul-Qurān wal Ulūmul Islāmia Karachi.

Regarding this compilation Allamah Shah Kashmiri wrote the following letter to the compiler:

I have studied Anwār-ul-Mahmūd at selected spots and have found it to be free of errors in text as well as in meaning. I gave me gave pleasure to see that you had understood my lectures correctly and had worded it correctly, and have quoted the texts of the commentators directly from their commentaries. Despite your being occupied with teaching you have sacrificed much effort in this compilation, which has made me extremely happy.

May Almighty Allah reward you abundantly in both the worlds, and may He grant you blessings in your time and in your ambitions.

I feel that this compilation should be published as is. Students shall benefit from it more than al-Urfush-Shazi, and its errors shall through this compilation also be lifted In-sha Allah.
Muhammad Anwar – Deoband
(Anwār-ul-Mahmūd 1/ 617)

- Al-Urfuz Zaki – commentary of Jāmi Tirmidhi, compiled by Moulana Abdullah Ma'rūfi Sahib, published by Jamiatul Imam Anwar Shah Kashmiri Deoband
- Anwār-ul-Bāri – Urdu commentary of Sahih Bukhari, compiled by Moulana Sayid Ahmed Ridha Sahib Bijnori, published by Rabbani Book Depo Delhi

In this commentary the compiler used the notes of two years of the Bukhari lessons.

Unpublished lessons of Shah Sahib

- Taqrīr Muslim Sharif, compiled by Moulana Sayid Munazir Hasan Ghilani¹
- Amāli Abu Daud (until Kitāb-ul-I'tikāf), compilers name is not known. This compilation is in neat writing. Mufti Abdul Qayyum Sahib Rājkotī (teacher at Dahbel) travelled to see this manuscript. Three copies of it can be found, one the library of Masjid-e-Nabawi, one at Jamiah

¹ Ihātā-e-Darul Ulūm me bīte huwe dīn

Huseini Rander, and one at Ma'hadul Anwar

- Taqrir Abu Daud, compiled by Doctor Dayid Abdul Ali Sahib Luchnawi. Shah Sahib read through this compilation and expressed his happiness with it, and also made some corrections.²
- Amāli Sahih Muslim, compiled by Moulana Doctor Sayid Abdul Ali Sahib Luchnawi³
- Taqrir Tirmizi, compiled by Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Shafi Sahib⁴
- Taqrir Bukhari, compiled by Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Shafi Sahib
- Taqrir-e-Bukahri, compiled by Mujahid-e-Millat Hadrat Moulana Hifzur-Rahmān Suihārwi⁵
- Dars-e-Tirmizi wa Bukhari, compiled by Hadrat Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib⁶

² Tārikh Nadwatul Ulema, vol 2 – Doctor Shams Tabriz Khan

³ Māhnāma Burhān Delhi November 1977

⁴ Māhnāma Al-Balagh Karachi

⁵ Māhnāma Burhān Delhi November 1977

⁶ Hayāt-e-Anwar

- Taqir-e-Bukhari, compiled by Moulana Abdul Qadīr Kāmilpuri (teacher at Jamia Dahbel) and by Moulana Abdul Aziz Kāmilpuri (teacher at Jamia Dahbel)

Note: Hadrat Moulana Badr-e-Aalam Sahib has quoted from this compilation many a time in his commentary, Fa'idul-Bāri.⁷

- Taqir Abi Daud. This compilation can be found in the library of Hadrat Moulana Saeed Pālanpuri Sahib, but it has become extremely worn out
- Taqir-e-Tirmizi, compiled by Moulana Muhammad Anwar Lāilpuri. According to what Hadrat Moulana Anzar Shah Sahib has said this compilation is more beneficial than Al-Urfush-Shazi. It can be found in Faisalābād, with the family of Moulana Anwari
- Taqir-e-Bukhari and Taqir-e-Tirmizi, compiled by Hadrat Moulana Qadhi Husein Sahib, the father of Hadrat Moulana Nizāmuddin Sahib, who was the

⁷ Muqaddimah Fa'idhul-Bāri, Tārikh Jamia Dahbel

previous Amir-e-Shariah of Bihār and the general secretary of the Muslim Personal Law Board

- Sharah Abu Daud, compiled by Moulana Sultān Mahmūd (vicegearant of Hadrat Moulana Ashraf Ali Sahib Thanwi), during his final year of Hadith at Dar-ul-Ulūm Deoband. This is a word by word transcription of the lecture, which comprises of about 70 to 75 sections.⁸
- Taqrir-e-Bukhari, compiled by Sheikhl Quraan Moulana Ghulāmullāh Khan (author of Tafsīr Jawāhirul Qurān, graduate of Jamia Dahbel). This was written whilst the compiler was in his final year of Hadith at Jamia Dahbel. It was written in eleven volumes, but has not as yet been printed.⁹
- Taqrir-e-Tirmizi. Which can be found amongst the books of Sheikhl Hadith Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Zakariya

⁸ Bazm-e-Ashraf ke Chirāgh

⁹ Hayat Sheikhl Qurān Moulana Ghulāmullah Khan

Sahib, and one copy is by Moulana
Taqiyuddin Sahib Nadwi.¹⁰

Hadrat Moulana Anwar Sahib Kawi

Name: Anwar ibn Ali Kawi

Birth: April 1953

Initial Education: Kawi

Graduation: 1384 (1975) Dar-ul-Ulūm
Kantariya

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkāt; Sunan
Tirmizi; Sahih Muslim; Sahih Bukhari (2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Wadali (2 years)
- Kantariya (till demise)

Unique style of teaching:

- Discussion on the Hadith itself
- A translation coupled with explanation of the difficult words
- A very brief summary of the Fiqhi issues
- Detailed discussion on those masail, which have been termed as ‘ma’rikatul-Aarā’ (the masail where opinions have gone to war)

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sharif Husein Sahib
- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Sahib

¹⁰ Al-Furqān Khusosi Isha’ah : 252

- Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib
 - Moulana Nasir Khan Bulandshari
 - Moulana Abdul Ahad Sahib Deobandi
 - Mufti Saeed Palenpuri Sahib
- Hadrat Moulana Mufti Anwar Aalam Sahib Qasmi**

Name: Anwar Aalam ibn Abul Hasan

Birth: 1969 or 1970

Initial Education: Hometown and then at Madrasah Huseiniyah Bihar

Graduation: 1990 Dar-ul-Ulūm Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Sahih Muslim; Sunan Abu Daud; Muatta Imam Malik; Muatta Imam Muhammad; Mishkat (vol.1)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Zakariyah, Jogwar

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Qamruddin Ahmed Sahib Ghogpuri
- Moulana Nimatullah Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Ghangohi
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Madrasi

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ayub Sahib Kawi

Name: Ayub ibn Ismail Kawi

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam,
Kawi

Graduation: 1998 Dar-ul-Ulūm Arabia Islamia,
Kantaria

Books of Ahadith taught:

Sharh Nukhbatul-Fikār

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Zakariyah, Jogwar (1 year)
- Jamiah Ulūmul-Qurān, Jambusar

Years taught: 19

Hadrat Moulana Ayub Sahib Falahi Kolawala

Name: Ayub ibn Ismail ibn Yusuf Kolawala

Initial Education: Jamiah Ta'limul Islam, Deola

Graduation: Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Nasai, Sunan
Ibn Majah, Mishkāt

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Naniniroli (18 years)

Years taught: 18

**Sheikhul-Hadith Hadrat Moulana
Muhammad Ayub Sahib Falahi Azmi**

(Sheikhul-Hadith Miftahul Ulūm Mao, Azamgarh)

Name: Muhammad Ayub ibn Muhammad Sabir
Azmi

Birth: 1319 (1901) – Mao-Nath, Banjan, UP

Initial Education: Mao-Nath, Banjan, Azamgarh,
UP

Graduation: 1338 Darul Uloom Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: At Jamiah Dahbel –
Sahih Bukhari, Tirmizi, Shama'il

Years taught: From the 28 Rabi-u-Thani 1382
until the 6 Shawwal 1404

Death: 6 Shawwal 1404 (6 July 1984) on a
Friday – Buried at Mahala Ilā-dadpura, Mao-
Nath, Banjan, Azamgarh, UP

Details of life:

- Mukhtasar Sawanih-e-Hayat Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ayub Sahib Azmi, compiled by Moulana Muhammad Yunus Surti, published by Majlis Da'watul-Haq UK
- Tarikh Jamiah Dahbel, Compiled by Moulana Fazlur-Rahman Azmji, published by Jamiah Islamia Dahbel

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ayub Sahib Rawat

Name: Muhammad Ayub ibn Ail Rawat
Mankpuri

Initial Education: Jamiah Ta'limul Islam,
Dahbel

Graduation: 2002 Jamiah Ta'limul Islam,
Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus-Salihīn,
Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Rahmaniyah, Khambiya

Years taught: 16

Asatizah:

- Mufti Ahmed Khan Sahib Khanpuri
- Moulana Akram Ali Baghalpuri
- Moulana Wajid Husein Sahib
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Kawi
- Moulana Ismail Sahib Chaswi
- Mufti Abbas Sahib Dabheli
-

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ayub
Sahib Surti

Name: Muhammad Ayub ibn ibn Qari Banda Ilāhi Sahib

Birth: 9 Rabi-ul-Awwal 1374

Initial Education:

- Madrasah Miftahul-Ulūm, Taraj
- Jamiah Dahbel
- Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander
- Mazahir-e-Ulūm, Saharanpur

Graduation:

- 1397 Jamiah Dahbel
- 1392 Saharnpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim, Tirmizi, Sunan Abu Daud, Tahawi, Nasai, Ibn Majah, Muattein, Shamail, Mishkāt

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul-Ulūm, Chapi
- Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar
- Jamiah Markaz, Duesbury
- Darul-Ulūm, Lester

Years taught: 40

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Sheikh Zakariyah Kandehelewi
- Moulana Fakhruddin Ahmed Muradabi
- Qari Muhammad Tayib Sahib
- Moulana Muhammad Ayub Azmi

- Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ahmed Sahib Partabgari
- Hadrat Moulana Yunus Sahib Jaunpuri
- Hadrat Moulana Aqil Sahib Mazahiri
- Hadrat Mufti Muzaffar Husein Sahib Saharanpuri
- Hadrat Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Palanpuri
- Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Yahya Sahib
- Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Sahib Peshawari

Hadrat Moulana Ayub Sahib Norgat

Name: Ayub ibn Muhammad Norgat

Birth: 26 December 1974

Initial Education: Madrasah Miftahul-Ulūm, Taraj

Graduation: 1968 Jamiah Islamia, Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught:

All the books which are included in the syllabus

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Kantariya, where he taught all the books of Ahadith
- Tajwidul-Quran, where he taught Sahih Bukhari and Mishkāt

Years taught: 19

Asatizah:

- Moulana Muhammad Ayub Sahib Azmi

- Moulana Adam Sahib Palnapuri
- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Palanpuri
- Mufti Ahmed Bemat Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Adam Sahib Bheluni

Name: Adam ibn Daud Bheluni

Birth: 1974, Bhelun, Patin

Initial Education: Bhelun

Graduation: 1388, Darul Ulūm Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim, Tirmizi, Abu Daud, Tahawi, Nasai, Mishkāt

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Islamia, Aanand
- Darul Uloom, Chapi
- Jamiah Naziriya, Kakosi

Years taught: 47 until present

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sayid Fakhruddin Sahib Muradabi
- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Ghangohi
- Moulana Shariful Hasan Deobandi
- Moulana Islamul Haq Sahib Koyaghanji
- Moulana Abdul Ahad Sahib Deobandi

- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib
- Moulana Wahiduz-Zamaan Sahib
- Moulana Naeem Sahib
- Moulana Khurshid Hasan Sahib

Permission to narrate Musalsalāt from Hadrat Sheikhul Hadith Moulana Muhammad Zakariya Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Adam Sahib Talipuri

Name: Abul Fadl Muhammad Adam ibn Haji Ibrahim Mumin Talipuri Palenpuri

Birth: 28 Jumadal Ulu 1341 (17 December 1922)

Initial Education: Hasanpur, Palenpur

Graduation: Jamia Islamia, Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim, Ibn Majah, Muattein, Shamail-e-Tirmizi, Mishkāt (all at Dahbel)

Years taught: From Shawwal 1384 until Zul-Hijjah 1390

Death: 27 Zul-Hijjah 1390 (27 January 1971) at Talipur

Details of live:

- 30 Fudala-e-Jamiah, published by Jamiah Islamia Dahbel

- Muqaddimah Mahmudul Fatawa, published by Maktabah Anwar and Maktabah Mahmudiya Dahbel

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Asif Sahib Memon

Name: Asif ibn Moulana Muhammad Husein Sahib Memon

Birth: 2 February 1982

Initial Education: Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar (from Urdu until Ifta)

Graduation: 2005 - Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkāt; Tirmizi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Madrasah Tajwidul-Quran Nourangar

Years taught: 11

Asatizah:

- Moulana Zul Fiqar Sahib
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Andori
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi

Amina Moulana Shuaib Wadhali

Name: Amina bint Ahmed Vaid Chappa Rawidra

Initial Education: Ta'limul Islam Rawidra, and then Jamiah Salihaat Islahul Banaat

Graduation: 1995

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Tirmizi (2); Sahih Bukhari (2); Sahih Muslim (2); Sunan Tirmizi (1); Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Moulana Shaukat Ali Azmi
- Moulana Qamruddin Azmi
- Moulana Ghulam Sahib Naroli

Hadrat Moulana Badre Alam Sahib Mirthi Muhajir Madani

(Author of Tarjuman-us-Sunnah)

Name: Muhammad Badre Alam ibn Sayid Tuhur Ali Shah Mirthi

Birth: 1316 (1898) at Badayun

Initial Education: Badayun

Graduation: 1336 Mazahir-Ulum Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught:

- At Jamiah Dahbel – Sunan Tirmizi; Shamail; Mishkaat

Years taught: At Jamiah Dahbel from 5 Zul Hijjah 1346 until Zul Qa'dah 1362

Death: 5 Rajab 1385 (29 October 1965)
Madinah Munawwar, buried in Jannatul Baqi, at the feet of the 'mothers of the believers'.

Details of life:

- Madhamīn wa Sawanih Hadrat Moulana Sayid Badre Alam Sahib Mirthi, compiled by Hafiz Sayid Muhammad Akbar Shah Sahib; published by Idaratul-Ma-arif Karachi
- Muqadimah Tarjumanus Sunnah; written by Moulana Aftab Ahmed Sahib; published by Saeed HM Company Karachi

Hadrat Moulana Barkatullah Surti Sahib

Name: Barkatullah Muhammad ibn Ghulam Rasul Surti

Education: Studied Ilm Tafsir, Ilm Hadith and Ilm Fiqh under Moulana Saeed Azim Aabadi

Institutes and Years taught: Darul Ulum Ashrafiyah Rander from 1286

Death: 17 Zul Hijjah 1324 (1908) Makkah Mukarramah

Details of life: Akabirin-e-Gujrat

Bushrah Tabassum Molvi Jamil

Name: Bushrah Tabussum Molvi Jamil Ahmed Qasmi

Initial Education: Jamiatus Salihaat Maligou, Maharashtra

Graduation: 1985 Jamiatus Salihaat Maligou, Maharashtra

Books of Ahadith taught:

- Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmizi (1); Sunan Abu Daud; Sunan Nasai; Mishkaat

Years taught:

- 18 months at Jamiatus Salihaat Maligou, Maharashtra
- Thereafter until present at Jamiah Ayesha Siddiqah, Jogwaar

Teaching for 32 years. Teaching Ahadith for 28 year. Teaching Sahih Bukhari for 22 years

Method of Teaching: Making every possible effort to explain the narrations was her hallmark

Teachers: Sahih Bukhari studied under Muhtaramah Alimah Radiyah bint Hajee Ahmed; Muhtaramah Alimah Tahirah bint Shamsud-Dhuha

Permission to narrate Ahadith: Moulana Muhammad Ilyas Sahib (student of Sheikhul

Islam Moulana Husein Ahmed Madani); Moulana Hisham Sahib (student and vicegarent of Sheikhul Hadith Moulana Zakariya Sahib); and from Moulana Anzar Shah Sahib Kashmeri

Hadrat Moulana Baha-uddin Sahib Qasmi

Name: Baha-uddin ibn Qari Salih I'zazi
Bagalpur

Initial Education: I'zaziyah, Pathna

Graduation: 1415 (1994) Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Tirmizi, Sunan Ibn Majah, Sunan Nasai, Sahih Muslim, Tahawi, Muattein, Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Ashraful Ulum Zila, Alor
- From 1424 till present at Jamiah Ta'limuddin, Sidokar

Method of Teaching: Would explain difficult texts with simple examples and would offer short summaries upon all issues

Years in teaching: 23

Asatizah:

- Qari Uthman Sahib Mansurpuri
- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi

- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Habiburrahman Sahib Azmi

Permission to narrate Ahadith: (Besides the above Asatizah)

- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Sahib Ghangohi for the Sihah Sittah

Hadrat Moulana Taqiyuddin Nadwi Mazahiri

Name: Taqiyuddin ibn Badruddin ibn Muhammad Hasan

Birth: 24 December 1934

Initial Education: His grandfather taught him 'Aamad-name' and other farsi (Persian) books, then he studied at Madrasah al-Islah until the 4th year of Arabic. In 1952 he enrolled at Madrasah Mazahirul Ulum Saharanpur, and then in that very year at Madrasah Nadwatul Ulema

Graduation: 1954 Nadwa

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihīn; Mishkaat; Sunan Abu Daud; Sunan Tirmizi; Sahih Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- 4 years at Nadwatul Ulema taught Mishkaat; 5 years taught Tirmizi, and thereafter taught Sunan Abu Daud
- At Falahe-Darien taught Sahih Bukhari

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Sheikhul Hadith Moulana Zakariya
- Moulana Shah Halim Ata
- Moulana Ishaq Sandhelwi
- Moulana Uweis Nadwi Nagrami
- Moulana Abul Irfan Nadwi
- Allamah Yusuf Binnori

Note: Detail mention of his Asatizah has been mentioned in his book 'Al-Durrus Thamīn bi Asanīd-u-Sheikh Taqiyuddin

Hadrat Moulana Tausif Sahib Mazahiri

Name: Tausif

Birth: 1403 – Kouskapur, Bihar

Initial Education: Madrasah Mazharul Ulum, Farbas-ganj

Graduation: 1421 Mazahirul Ulum Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Abu Daud; Sunan Tirmizi; Muattein; Mishkaat

Years taught: 16

Hadrat Moulana Tausif Sahib Bambawi

Name: Tausif ibn Musa Bambawi

Initial Education: Milad, Bombay

Graduation: 1410 Darul Ulum, Sa'adat Darein, Satpun

Books of Ahadith taught: Muattein

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Madrasah Rashidiyah, Nani-nuzuli (4 years)

Years taught: 4

Hadrat Moulana Tausif Sahib Bambawi

Name: Tausif ibn Musa Bambawi

Initial Education: Milad, Bombay

Graduation: 1410 Darul Ulum, Sa'adat Darein, Satpun

Books of Ahadith taught: Muattein

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Madrasah Rashidiyah, Nani-nuzuli (4 years)

Years taught: 4

Asatizah:

- Moulana Shaukat Ali Bhagalpuri
- Moulana Abdul Hafiz Sahib Barkodravi

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Taufiq Sahib Palenpuri

Name: Taufiq ibn Yaqub

Initial Education: Jamiah Naziryah, Kakos

Graduation: 1422 Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin
Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat, Shamaail,
Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Naqibul Islam, Kawi; Jamiah Nurul Islam,
Motidaman

Years taught: 14 years till present

Asatizah:

- Moulana Ikram Ali Sahib
- Moulana Wajid Husein Sahib
- Mufti Ahmed Sahib Khanpuri
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Kawi
- Moulana Ismail Sahib Chaswi

Hadrat Moulana Samir Sahib Nadwi

Name: Samir

Birth: 1407 Islampur

Initial Education: Jamiah Aminul Quraan,
Panpur

Graduation: 1426 Darul Ulum Nadwatul Ulema, Lukhnow

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Years taught: 12

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Jabir Sahib Palenpuri

Name: Jabir ibn Habibullah Jaslini (Palenpur)

Initial Education: Daul Ulum, Chapi

Graduation: 2008 Darul Ulum, Chapi

Books of Ahadith taught: Tahawi, Muattein

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Ta'limuddin, Sidoghar

Years taught: 7

Asatizah:

- Moulana Rafique Ahmed Azmi
- Moulana Sirajul Haq Champaran
- Moulana Thanaullah Sahib Rasulpur
- Moulana Abdur-Rahman Sahib Kalira
- Moulana Wasiyullah Nepali
- Moulana Farouq Baghal

Hadrat Moulana Juneid Sahib Rewidrevi

Name: Juneid ibn Muhammad Rewidrevi

Initial Education: Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Graduation: 2008 Fala-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat, Muatta Malik

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Madrasah Nurnagar, Kim; Madni Darut Tarbiyat, Karmali

Years taught: 9

Asatizah:

- Moulana Zul Fiqar Sahib Naruri
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mosali
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Dewlawi
- Qari Ahmed Ali Falahi

Hadrat Moulana Hamid Hasen Sahib Madhubni

Name: Hamid Hasan ibn Janab Abul Hasanat Mabhubni

Initial Education: Hometown

Graduation: 1398 (1978) Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Sunan Tirmizi; Sunan Abu Daud; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jogwar Nausari (2 years)
- Tarapur (7 years)
- Jamiah Ta'limuddin, Situgar - 1429 until present

Method of teaching:

Would teach on one pattern throughout the year

Years teaching: 40

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib
- Hadrat Moulana Husein Ahmed Bihari
- Hadrat Moulana Anzar Shah Kashmiri
- Hadrat Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Ghangohi

Hadrat Moulana Habiburrahman Sahib Palenpuri

Name: Habiburrahman ibn Yusuf Palenpuri

Graduation: 1400 Mazahirul Uloom Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Tirmizi (from 1415 till present); Sunan Nasai (from 1409 till present); Sahih Muslim (1431 till present); Muatta Imam Muhammad (1437 till present); Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Gulzar Huseiniyah Ajrara, Mirat (8 years)

- From 1408 (1988) till present at Darul Ulum Asrafiyah

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Sheikh Yunus Sahib Jounpuri
- Moulana Aqil Sahib Mazahiri
- Mufti Mufazzar Husein Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Huzaifa Sahib Tajpuri

Name: Huzeifa

Birth: 1404 Tajpur

Initial Education: Jamia Imdadul Ulum, Wadali

Graduation: 1426 Jamia Wadali

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamia Ulum Gharah

Years teaching: 12

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hasan Sahib Madhubni

Name: Muhammad Hasan ibn Moulana Ahmed Husein Madhubni

Birth: 6 January 1970

Initial Education: Madrasah Islamia Tuafanpur, Yakhta Madhubni

Graduation: Darul Ulum Nadwatul Ulema Lakhnow UP 1992

Books of Ahadith taught:

- Jamiatur Rashad Azamghar UP – Mishkaat (4 years); Sahih Bukhari vol 2 (2 years)
- Darul Ulum Matliwala – Mishkaat vol 2 (8 years); Sunan Nasai (1 year); Tahawi (7 years); Sunan Abu Daud (3 years till present)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiatur Rashad, Azamghar – 4 years
- Darul Ulum Matliwala – 10 years till present

Method of teaching:

- Would offer a unique and comprehensive explanation of the narrations, together with a brief discussion on the sanad.
- Would beautifully explain the connection between the chapter heading and the Ahadith under it
- He would explain the Mazahib of the Imams, the rational and Sharee proofs, as well as the final note of Imam Tahawi (Nazr-e-Tahawi) and of Imam Abu Daud (Qala Abu Daud) in a manner easy for all to understand
- Between conflicting narrations he would offer such a reconciliation whereby practicing upon both the narrations would

become possible, and there would be no disrespect shown to any of the Imams

Years teaching: 21

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Husein Sahib Qasmi

Name: Husein Ahmed ibn Hafiz Sami Ahmed Sheikh

Initial Education: Madrasah Islamia Sufibagh, Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander

Graduation: 2008 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Tirmizi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Madni Darut Tarbiyat (6 years)

Years in teaching: 6 till present

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib Bulandshahri
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Abdul Haq Azmi Sahib
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Ghorakpuri
- Moulana Habiburrahman Sahib Khairabad
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Muhammad Ahmed Sahib
- Moulana Amin Sahib Palenpuri

- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tauli
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib Madrasi

Hadrat Moulana Husein Sahib Randeri

Name: Muhammad Husein ibn Moulana Ismail Sahib Randeri

Birth: 1893 Rander

Initial Education: Rander, under the supervision of his father

Graduation: 1916 Madrasah Aminiyah Delhi

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari and others

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander

Years in teaching: 39

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Husein Sahib Mangroli

Name: Muhammad Husein ibn Muhammad Husein Sheikh La'l Mangroli

Birth: 1972

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Huseiniyah Mangrol

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sunan Tirmizi; Sahih Muslim; Sunan Nasai; Muattein; Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: 13 years – Darul Ulum Huseiniyah Mangrol

Years in teaching: 23 years till present

Asatizah:

- Moulana Najmul Haq Sahib Qasmi
- Moulana Umar Sahib Bastawi
- Moulana Arif Sahib Kanjri
- Moulana Saifuddin Sahib Islampuri
- Mufti Qasim Sahib Mangroli
- Moulana Uthman Sahib Bihari
- Moulana Muhammad Sahib Mazahiri

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Husein Sahib Sa'adati

Name: Muhammad Husein ibn Abdul Latif ibn Daud Kotawala

Birth: 1987 – Akhar, Amod, Baruch

Initial Education: Jamiah Mazhar Sa'adat, Hansot

Graduation: Jamiah Sa'adat Darein, Sitpun - 2009

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah; Mishkaat; Sharh Nukhbatul Fikr

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum, Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching:

- Discussion on the `Nahw' (grammar) and lughat (meaning of words)
- Dates of birth and death of the Imams of Hadith
- Indication to the names of those narrators who are famous with their kunyat (epithet)
- In the light of the sayings of the scholars indication to weak narrators, and the strength and grade of the narrations
- Explanation of the proofs of the Imams and indication to the preferred view and the reasons for its being given preference
- Explanation of the narrations in the light of current affairs
- Refutation of present day deviant sects

Years in teaching: 5

Hadrat Moulana Husein Ahmed Sahib Bihari

Name: Husein Ahmed Bihari (Mulla Bihari)

Birth: 1321 (1903) - Bihar

Initial Education: At the hometown, then Dhaka (Bangladesh), then Saharanpur. Graduation in 1345 ar Darul Uloom, Deoband

Asatizah: Allamah Anwar Shah Kashmiri; Allamah Shabir Ahmed Uthmani

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Uloom Ashrafiyah, Rander; Madrasah Aminiya, Delhi. From 1367 until 1412 (45 years) at Darul Uloom, Deoband

Death: 5 Rajab 1412 (12 January 1991) - Deoband

Details of life:

- Al Kalaamul Mufid fi Tarhiril Asanid

Hadrat Moulana Hashmatullah Sahib Ansari

Name: Muhammad Hashmatullah ibn Haji Muhammad Mufid Ansari

Initial Education: At the hometown

Graduation: 1409 Darul Uloom Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- 4 years at Darul Uloom Hasaniyah, Mangrol
- 18 years at Darul Uloom Akhwara

Years taught: 22

Asatizah:

- Mufti Mahmud Hasan Gangohi
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Madrasi
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Qamruddin Gondwi
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Husein Ahmed (Mulla Bihari)
- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib
- Mufti Saeed Ahmed Sahib Palenpuri

**Hadrat Moulana Hifzur-Rahman Sahib
Qasmi**

Name: Hifzur-Rahman ibn Moulana Abul Hasan Ali Sahib

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Matliwala

Graduation: 1983 Darul Ulum Matliwala; 1985 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus-Salihin; Mishkaat; Tahawi; Sunan Nasai

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

7 years till present – Darul Ulum Markaz-e-Islami

Years taught: 32

Asatizah:

- Moulana Abul Hasan Ali (father)

- Moulana Abdul Hannaan Sahib
- Moulana Ahmed Deolawi
- Moulana Ibrahim Patni
- Moulana Abul Hasan Azmi
- Moulana Saeed Palenpuri
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib
- Moulana Sayid Arshad Madani

Hadrat Moulana Hifzur-Rahman Shaji Sahib

Name: Hifzur-Rahman ibn Ismail ibn Nasiruddin Shaji

Initial Education: Hometown –Baghal, Jagana

Graduation: 1412 Darul Uloom Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Tahawi; Sahih Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Jamia Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching:

- Completing the nisab (set amount) with full explanation (dirayah)
- Explanation according to the standard and level of the students

Years taught: 23

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Hifzur-Rahman Sahib Simlaki

(Senior member of the Mahkamah Shariah
(Islamic court) of Dahbel)

Name: Muhammad Hifzur-Rahman ibn Mufti
Musa Sahib Simlaki

Birth: 3 Ramadan 1395 (10 September 1975) -
Simlak

Initial Education: Jamiah Dahbel

Graduation: 1419 Jamiah Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught:

At Dahbel – Sunan Ibn Majah; Muatta Malik,
Mishkaat (for a while during 1425)

Years taught: From 12 Shawwal 1421 till
present

Hadrat Moulana Hifzur-Rahman Sahib Baghlawi

Name: Hifzur-Rahman ibn Ismail (Shaji)

Initial Education: Baghal

Graduation: 1421 (200) Darul Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sunan Abu
Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching:

- Explanation of the text
- Makes the text easy to understand

Years taught: 16

Hadrat Moulana Hakim Abu-Shifa Balyawi

Name: Hakim Abu-Shifa Habiburrahman ibn Fadlur-Rahman Siddique Balyawi

Birth: 1919 – Balya UP

Initial Education/Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Allamah Shabir Ahmed Uthmani
- Moulana Badr-e-Alam Mirthi
- Allamah Ibrahim Sahib Balyawi
- Moulana I'zaz Ali Sahib Amrohi
- Hakimul Islam Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib Qasmi

Death: 11 Muharram 1410 (1985) – Wednesday

Details of live: Muqaddimah Mahmudul Fatawa
(vol 1)

Hadrat Moulana Qadhi Mahmud Muhammadullah Sahib Peshawari

Name: Mahmud Muhammadullah ibn
Rahmatullah Peshawari Lakhnawi

Birth: 1339 (1916)- Peshawar Mardan

Initial Education: Mardan

Graduation: 1365 Mazahirul Uloom Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: At Dahbel – Sunan
Abu Daud; Sunan Nasai; Sunan Ibn Majah;
Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Tahawi

Death: 27 Safar 1399 (27 January 1979) –
Dahbel (Buried at the Adampir Graveyard)

Details of live:

- Azaan-e-Bilal – Aghra – March 2002
- Zikr-e-Salihīn vol 3 pg 138-143; written by
Moulana Margub Ahmed Lajpuri, Dewsbury;
published by Jamiatul- Qira'at Kafleta, Surat

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hanif Sahib Loharwi

Name: Muhammad Hanif ibn Suleiman Sahib Loharwi

Initial Education:

- Loharah; then hifz at Perdesiwar, Baruch
- Farsi Awwal at Darul Uloom, Kantariya
- Dars-e-Nizami at Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander.
- Repeated the final year at Mazahirul-Uloom, Saharanpur

Graduation: Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander 1986, the Saharanpur 1987

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat (2); Muatta Muhammad; Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: 1987 till present Jamiah Qasimiyah Arabiyah, Karod Baruch

Method of teaching:

- On the style of Muhadith-e-Asar Sheikh Yunus Sahib, full detail and tahqiq regarding the Hadith and its narrators
- Creates a desire in the students to understand the narrations through the explanations of the accepted commentators of the Ahadith

Years in teaching: 30 years till present

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hanif
Sahib Patni

Name: Muhammad Hanif ibn Gulum Rasul Wadani

Birth: 1971 Wadani

Initial Education: Wadani Patan, then Jamiah Naziriyah Kakosi

Graduation: 1992 Darul Ulum Deoband 1412

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tahawi; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sunan Nasai; Shamaail; Sunan Tirmizi (2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Madrasah Arabiyah Islamiyah, Al-Fadl, Joharpur, Ahmedabad

Years in teaching: From 1994 till present

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hanif Sahib Mangroli

Name: Muhammad Hanif ibn Husein Mangrolwi, Jaunagar

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Mahmudnagar, Kantariyah

Graduation: Darul Ulum Hasaniyah Mangrol

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Sunan Tirmizi; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sunan Nasai; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Hasaniyah, Mangrol (12 years, 2 months)

- From 2003 till present Jamiah Ta'limuddin Sidogar

Method of teaching:

- With sequence the lessons would be taught
- Effort made that the lessons be understood and learnt in the classroom

Years in teaching: 26

Asatizah:

- Moulana Najmul Haq Sahib Bangal
- Moulana Ilyas Sahib Baruch
- Moulana Safiyuddin Sahib Islampuri

Permission to narrate (from excluding the above):

- Sheikh Abu Tayyid Ibn Muhammad Taisir Makhzumi Huseini Dimishqi

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Hanif Sahib Wastanwi

Name: Muhammad Hanif ibn Muhammad Ishaq Wastanwi

Initial Education: Jamiah Isha'atul Ulum Akalkowa, Maharashtra

Graduation: 1413 Isha'atul Ulum Akalkowa

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Tirmizi, Mishkaat, Sahih Bukhari, Shamail

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Akwara (20 years)

Years in teaching: 20

Asatizah:

- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib Madrasi
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Qamruddin Gondwi
- Moulana Ni'matullah Azmi
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib
- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib Bulandshari
- Mufti Saeed Sahib
- Moulana Zubeir Azmi Sahib
- Sheikh Suleiman Sahib
- Moulana Tahir Sahib Maliganwi
- Moulana Nasim Miftahi Azmi
- Moulana Abdur Rahim Falahi
- Moulana Abdul Hafiz Barkodrawi

**Halima Muhammad Rafiq Shahri
Panoli**

Name: Halima bint Ayub Patel Umarwada

Initial Education: Umarwada

Graduation: 1994 Islahul Banaat, Simlak

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Salihaat, Manubar

Asatizah:

- Moulana Shaukat Ali Azmi
- Moulana Qamruddin Azmi
- Moulana Gulam Sahib Naroli
- Moulana Zahiruddin Azmi
- Moulana Anwar Azmi
- Moulana Abdullah Nadwi
- Moulana Hafizuddin
- Moulana Ishtiyaq
- Moulana Liyaqat

Hadrat Moulana Khaliduddin Sahib Maharashtri

Name: Khaliduddin ibn Zainuddin Sahib

Birth: 10 October 1966, Mangrol Pir,
(Washam – Maharashtar)

Initial Education till graduation: Darul Ulum
Ashrafiyah, Rander

Graduation: 1989, Darul Ulum, Ashrafiyah

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud;
Sunan Tirmizi; Sahih Muslim; Muatta Malik;
Sunan Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Huseiniyah Rander

Years in teaching: 1998 till present

Hadrat Moulana Khaliqur Rahman Sahib Qasmi

Name: Khaliqur Rahman ibn Mufti Shafiq Sahib
Bihar

Initial Education: Hometown madrasah –
Raudatul Ulum, Nayanigar,

Graduation: 2010 Darul Ulum Deoband, Waqf

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari;
Sunan Tirmizi; Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Hasaniyah, Mangrol (1 year)
- Jamiah Ta'limuddin, Sidugar (5 years till present)

Years in teaching: 6

Asatizah:

- Moulana Saalim ibn Qari Tayyib Sahib Qasmi

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Khalil Ahmed Kawi

Name: Khalil Ahmed ibn Moulana Yusuf Sahib
Kawi

Birth: 1971 – Taraj, Surat, Gujrat

Initial Education: Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin
Dahbel

Graduation: 1991, Jamiah Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihīn; Mishkaat; Sunan Tirmizi; Sahih Muslim; Sahih Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madani Dar-u-Tarbiyat, Karmali
- Jamiah Haqqaniyah, Kathor
- Jamiah Arabiyah, Naqibul Islam, Kawi

Years in teaching: 23 till present

Hadrat Moulana Khalilur Rahman Sahib Qasmi

Name: Khalil-ur-Rahman ibn Abdur Rahman Qasmi

Birth: 5 November 1967

Initial Education: Arariyah, Bihar

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband 1404 (1984)

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sunan Nasai; Shamaail; Sunan Abu Daud; Muattein; Sahih Bukhari; Sunan Tirmizi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Kanz Margub, Patan (1988 till 2000)
- Madrasah Islamia Jauharpura (2001 till present)

Years in teaching: 29

Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Khalil Sahib Randeri

Name: Khalil Ahmed ibn Moulana Muhyiddin Randeri

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Ashrafiyah Rander

Graduation: 1404 A.H (1984) Darul Ulum Falah-e-Darein Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Ibn Majah; Muatta Imam Malik

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Madrasah Islamia Waqf, Sufi Baagh (till present)

Years in teaching: 27

Hadrat Moulana Khairur-Rahman Sahib Pataan Ahmedabadi

Name: Sayid Khair-ur-Rahman ibn Abdul Mannan Pataan Ahmedabadi

Birth: 1927

Initial Education: Khoi Barmol, Murdaan Sarhad

Graduation: Mazahirul-Ulum Saharanpur 1950/51

Books of Ahadith taught: Shamaail; Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Dabhel

Years in teaching: From Safr 1374 until Shawwal 1382

Demise: 1434 – Ahmedabad

Details of life: Maahname Sautul Quraan
Ahmedabad – Safr 1434

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Dabir Alam Sahib Qasmi

Name: Dabir Alam

Birth: 3 February 1979, Arariyah, Bihar

Initial Education: Jamiah Zakariyah, Jogwar;
Madrasah Ashraful Ulum Rashidi Gangoh

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat (2 and 3);
Sunan Abu Daud;

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:
Jamiatul-Qiraat, Kafleta

Years in teaching: 18

Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Zul Fiqar Ahmed Sahib Narori Qasmi

Name: Zul Fiqar Ahmed ibn Hafiz Mukhtar
Ahmed ibn Hafiz Riyadh Ahmed

Birth: 13 Zul Qa'dah (14 December 1940)
Saturday

Initial Education: Naazirah, Urdu and Farsi – studied by his grandfather

Graduation: Darul Uloom Deoband - 1966

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Sahih Bukhari; Sunan Abu Daud; Tahawi; Sunan Nasia; Muattein; Riyadus Salihin, Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Falah-e-Darein Tadkeshwar (from graduation till death)

Method of teaching:

- He would at the beginning offer such a detailed explanation regarding the book, the author and the subject, that from the very beginning a student would have a deep understanding of the subject matter.
- After offering the views of the scholars on a topic, he would also present his view, in such a manner that one would feel a natural inclination towards his view.
- He would relate incidents and events to Ayaat of the Quraan and to the Ahadith in a most beautiful manner

Years in teaching: 43

Demise: 6 April 2010

Asatizah:

- Moulana Fakhruddin Muradabadi
- Allamah Ibrahim Balyawi
- Moulana Mi'rajul Haq Deobandi

Zikra Tabassum Salim Ahmed

Name: Zikra Tabassum bint Molwi Hafiz Jamil Ahmed Qasmi

Initial Education: Maligau

Graduation: 1987 – Jamiah Salihaat, Maligau

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Nasia; Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Mishkaat; Riyadus Salihin

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Jamiah Salihaat, Manubar

Asatizah:

- Moulana Yaqub Sahib Kawi
- Moulana Ilyas Sahib Qasmi
- Moulana Jamil Ahmed Qasmi
- Muallimah Radiyah bint Ahmed
- Tahirah Shamsudduha
- Aamirah Jamal Ahmed
- Tahirah Molwi Husein
- Aaminah Muhammad Israil

Hadrat Moulana Qadhi Rahmatullah Sahib Randeri

Name: Qadhi Rahmatullah ibn Ahmedullah ibn Rahmatullah Lajpori Randeri

Graduation: Bhopal

Asatizah:

- Qadhi Ahmed ibn Abdul Aziz
- Sheikh Husein ibn Muhsin Yamani

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi – Remained as Sheikhul Hadith for approximately 50 years

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum, Ashrafiyah

Demise: 9 Jumadal Ulum 1342 (1924)

Details of live:

- Tazkirah Muhaddith Randari
- Zikr-e-Salihin

Hadrat Moulana Rahmatullah ibn Pir Muhammad Sahib Palenpuri

Name: Rahmatullah ibn Ismail ibn Pir Muhammad

Birth: 1971 – Aligarh (district close to Palenpur)

Education and Graduation: Initial education began at his hometown, Aligarh. To further his studies he enrolled at Darul Ulum Naziriyyah, Kakosi. After completing the fifth year of the Alim course, he enrolled at Darul Ulum, Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar, from where he graduated in 1992.

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sunan Ibn Majah; Tirmidhi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum Ratanpur

Method of teaching:

- His lessons are simple and easy to understand
- Free from formality
- Difficult texts are covered and explained in detail

Years in teaching: 25 (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Qari Rashid Ahmed Ajmeri Sahib

Name: Rashid Ahmed ibn Muhammad Ridha ibn Abdullah Ajmeri

Birth: 10 Zul Qadha 1376 (7 June 1957)

Graduation: 1981 Darul Ulum Ashrafiyah, Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sunan Ibn Majah; Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Moulana Ridha Ajmeri
- Mufti Abdul Ghani Kawi
- Moulana Abdul Hakim Abu Shifa
- Moulana Ahmed Ashraf Sahib Randeri

- Moulana Abu Uweis Yaqub Barkodari
- Mufti Muhammad Achowi

Institutes at which taught:

- Darul Ulum Zakariyah, South Africa
- Darul Ulum Ashrafiyah (from 1981)

Hadrat Moulana Rashid Ahmed Sahib Nipali

Name: Rashid Ahmed ibn Zahid Husein Nipali

Initial Education: Madrasah Ashrafiyah

Khazinatul Ulum Shamsi, Nipal

Graduation: Darul Ulum Waqf, Deoband (from 2000)

Books of Ahadith taught: SunanTirmidhi (2);
Shamail; Muattein; Mishkaat (2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul
Ulum Wantli -17 years

Teachers:

- Moulana Anzar Shah Sahib Kashmiri
- Moulana Naeem Sahib Deobandi

Hadrat Moulana Rashid Ahmed Sahib Silodwi

Name: Rashid Ahmed ibn Moulana Musa
Silodwi Sahib Panchbaya

Birth: 4 Sha'ban 1379 (2 February 1960) -
Dudhal

Initial Education: Madrasah Najmul Uloom,
Silodwi, Baruch

Graduation:

- 1399 (1979) Darul Uloom Islamia Arabia,
Matliwala, Baruch
- 1400 (1980) Darul Uloom Deoband (repeat of
the final year)

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud;
Nasai; Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Muatta of Malik

Hadrat Mufti Rashid Ahmed Sahib Lachpuri Sahib

Name: Rashid Ahmed ibn Ismail Bhai Miya

Birth: 6 Zul Hijjah 1389 (13 February 1970)

Initial Education: Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Graduation: Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Muatta
Malik; Sunan Tirmidhi; Sahih Bukhari (2)

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Ridha Sahib Ajmeri

Name: Muhammad Ridha ibn Abdullah Ajmeri

Birth: 1912

Graduation: 1942 – Madrasah Mueeniyah Uthmaniyah, Ajmer

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari (50 years); Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Sunan Ibn Majah; Muatta Malik

Asatizah:

- Moulana Mueenuddin Sahib Bihari Chisti
- Moulana Sharif Sahib
- Moulana Yunus Sahib Mirthi
- Moulana Imtiaz Sahib

Demise: 21 Jumadul Ukhra 1415 (25 November 1994) – Friday

Details of life: Tazkirat-ur-Ridha

Hadrat Moulana Ridhwan Sahib Tarapuri

Name: Ridhwan ibn Abdul Ahad Sahib Qasmi Tarapuri

Birth: 10 May 1978

Initial education: Darul Ulum Tarapur

Graduation: 2002 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Ibn Abbas (6 years)

Total years in teaching: 15

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Radi Alam Sahib Simsitipuri

Name: Muhammad Radi ibn Hafiz Abu Zar
Simsitipuri

Initial education: Madrasah Islamia Shahpur
Bighoni, Bihar

Graduation: 1990 – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud;
Tahawi; Tirmidhi

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib
- Mufti Saeed Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Haq Azmi Sahib
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Ghorakpuri
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Mufti Mahmud Hasan Ghangohi
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Husein Ahmed Bihari
- Moulana Zubeir Ahmed Deobandi
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Midrasi

Institutes at which taught:

- Darul Ulum Hidayatul Islam Aalipur

Years in teaching: 27

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Rafiq Sahib Qasmi

Name: Rafiq Ahmed ibn Anwar Ali Qasmi

Birth: 14 August 1982

Initial Education: Faidhan-ul-Quran -
Ahmedabad

Graduation: 2005 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim (2);
Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught: Jamiah Faidhan-ul-
Quraan

Years in teaching: 10

Hadrat Moulana Rafiq Ahmed Sahib Barodwi

Name: Muhammad Rafiq ibn Hadrat Moulana
Minhajuddin ibn Moulana Abdul Ghani Pathan
Sahib Barodwi

Initial Education: Jogwar, then Ta'limul Islam
Aanand

Graduation: Aanand, and then Madrasah
Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tahawi;
Nasai; Ibn Majah; Bukhari (2)

Asatizah:

- Moulana Ismail Sahib Mujadari

- Moulana Muazul Islam Sanbali
- Hadrat Moulana Ismail Sahib Sanbali
- Moulana Habibullah Sahib Firozpur
- Hadrat Moulana Sheikh Zakariya
- Hadrat Moulana Sheikh Yunus Sahib Junpuri

Institutes at which taught:

- Darul Ulum Baroda (8 years)
- Markazul Islam Ankleshwar (2 years)

Method of teaching: On the style of the predecessors, i.e. short and concise explanations

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Rafiq Sahib Falahi

Name: Rafiq

Birth: 11 June 1966 – Aligarh

Initial Education: At his hometown

Graduation: Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sunan Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught: Dodali

Years in teaching: 27

Ridhwana Moulana Aasif Kirmani

Name: Ridhwana bint Muhammad Yusuf Patel
Bombay

Initial Education: Madrasah Anwar
Muhammadi, Bombay

Graduation: 2000, Jamiatus-Salihat, Noustana
Amina, Manubar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat, Riyadus
Salihin

Asatizah:

- Zikra Moulana Salim
- Amina Moulana Shuaib
- Ridhwana Moulana Mubarak
- Hanifa Moulana Farouq
- Sharifa Suleiman
- Hamida
- Mahmuda
- Safiya
- Asma

Ridhwana Moulana Mubarak Umarji
Bombawi

Name: Ridhwana bint Adam Musa Patel
Bombawi

Initial Education: Madrasah Anwar-e-
Muhamadiyah Ghoreghou, Bombay

Graduation: 1993 Madrasah Islahul Banaat

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Riyadus
Salihin; Sunan Abu Daud; Tahawi; Nasai

Asatizah:

- Allamah Shaukat Ali Azmi
- Moulana Qamruddin Azmi
- Moulana Anwar Azmi
- Moulana Abdullah Nadwi
- Moulana Gulam Ali Naroli
- Moulana Zahiruddin Azmi
- Moulana Salimuddin Azmi
- Moulana Liyaqat Ali Hathorwi
- Moulana Abdul Mannan Sahib

Hadrat Mufti Zubeir Sahib Falahi

Name: Zubeir

Birth: 29 March 1972

Initial Education: Falah-e-Darein Tadkeshwar

Graduation: 1995 Fala-e-Darein Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud;
Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught: Madrasah Tajwidul
Quran, Naurangar

Years in teaching: 18

Asatizah:

- Moulana Zul Fiqar Sahib Narori
- Moulana Sher Ali Afghani
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankari
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali

- Moulana Aslam Sahib Mousali
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Zubeir Sahib Wijapuri

Name: Zubeir ibn Abid Wijapur

Initial Education: Jamiah Imdadul Ulum
Wadali, North Gujrat

Graduation:

- 2003 - Jamiah Imdadul Ulum Wadali,
North Gujrat
- Ifta – Ta’limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Muattein; Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Aminul Quran Panpur (9 years till present)

Years in teaching: 11

Hadrat Moulana Zaid Sahib Palenpuri

Name: Zaid ibn Abdur Rahman Palenpuri

Initial Education: Madrasah Rashidiyah,
Mumanghar

Graduation: 1428 – Falah-e-Darein,
Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sunan
Tirmidhi; Sunan Ibn Majah; Sahih Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Nurul Islam, Motidaman (from 1430 till present)

Method of teaching: Would teach at the same pace throughout the year

Asatizah:

- Moulana Zul Fiqar Sahib
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali
- Moulana Ahmed Sahib Bombawi

Hadrat Moulana Zainul Aabidin Sahib Kaiserpuri

Name: Zainul Aabidin

Birth: 1390 Kaiserpura

Initial Education: Jamiah Imdadul Ulum, Wadali

Graduation: Jamiah Huseiniyah, Mangrol

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Tirmidhi (2); Nasia; Abu Daud

Years in teaching: 26

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Zainul Aabidin Sahib Lodha

Name: Zainul Aabidin ibn Moulana Uthman Sahib Lodha

Initial Education: Madrasah Imdadul Ulum, Wadali, Sabir-Kantha, North Gujrat

Graduation: 1984 Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Sihah Sittah (except for Sahih Bukhari); Tahawi; Muattein; Mishkaat; Riyadus Salihin

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Rahmaniyyah, Khambiyah, Aalipur (4 years)
- Jamiah Aminul Quraan, Panpur (8 years)

Method of teaching:

- Concise
- Explanation of footnotes
- Explaining Ahadith in the light of present day events

Years in teaching: 31 (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Zainul Aabidin Sahib Wasti Khandali

Name: Zainul Aabidin ibn Yaqub Wasti Khandali, Baruch

Initial Education: Darul Uloom, Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Graduation: Darul Uloom, Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Nasai; Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Sa'adatul Uloom, Mighnagar MP Madani, Dar-u-Tarbiyat, Kirmali

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Andori
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Ahmed Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi

Years in teaching: 5

Hadrat Moulana Sayid Siraj Ahmed
Rashidi

Name: Siraj Ahmed Rashidi, Bulandshahri

Birth: 1284

Graduation: Gangoh, under Hadrat Moulana Ganghoi

Books of Ahadith taught: Abu Daud; Ibn Majah; Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Ta'limuddin, Dahbel

Years in teaching: 1346 till 1356

Demise: 10 Zul Hijjah 1356, on the day of Eid-ul-Adha, at Dahbel – Buried at Adampir Graveyard, Dahbel

Details of life: Tarikh Jamiah Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Saeed Palenpuri Sahib

Name: Saeed ibn Yusuf Palenpuri

Birth: 1360 (1940)

Graduation: 1382 Darul Ulum Deoband

Asatizah:

- Moulana Fakhruddin Muradabadi Sahib
- Allamah Ibrahim Balyawi
- Moulana Fakhrul Hasan Sahib
- Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib Qasmi
- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib Bulandshari

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Abu Daud; Tirmidhi; Nasai

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Deoband (from Shawwal 1393). Was appointed Sheikhl Hadith in the year 1429.
- Taught at Darul Ulum Ashrafiyah, Rander for a few years

Details of life: Mahmudul Fatawa (vol 1)

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Saeed Sahib Randeri

Name: Muhammad Saeed ibn Moulana Hakim Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib

Birth: 6 Ramadhan 1327 (22 September 1909) – Rander

Initial Education: Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander – from the first year till the final year

Graduation: 1351 (1932) – Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Muatta Malik; Tirmidhi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander (For a period of about 42 years he also saw to the administration of the Madrasah)

Asatizah:

- Moulana Muhammad Husein Sahib
- Moulana Muhmud Hasan Sarhadi Ajmeri

- Moulana Mufti Mahdi Hasan Shah-Jahahpuri
- Moulana Ahmed Nur Peshawari
- Moulana Anwar Shah Kashmiri
- Sheikhul Islam Moulana Husein Ahmed Madani
- Moulana Sayid Asghar Husein Sahib Deobandi
- Moulana I'zaz Ali Sahib Amrohi
- Moulana Ibrahim Balyawi
- Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib Qasmi
- Mufti Kifayatullah Sahib Dehlewī

Demise: 13 Zul Qa'dha 1396 (6 November 1976) – The Janazah Salah was lead by Hadrat Moulana Ahmedullah Sahib Randeri. He was buried in the famous graveyard of Rander, Ghor-Garibah

Hadrat Moulana Sufyan Sahib Nadwi

Name: Sufyan

Birth: 1407 – Aelol

Initial Education: Jamiah Aminul Quraan, Panpur

Graduation: Gangoh1427 – Jamiatul Ulum, Garha

Books of Ahadith taught: Nasai; Ibn Majah;
Muattein

Years in teaching: 11

Hadrat Moulana Salim Sahib Qasmi

Name: Muhammad Salim ibn Hafiz Gulam
Muhammad Panagar Qasmi

Birth: 1368 (1947)

Initial Education:

- Began at home
- Hifz at Darul Uloom Deoband
- Alim course at Jamiah Ta'limuddin Dahbel
- Final year at Darul Uloom Deoband

Graduation: 1972, Darul Uloom Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sunan Abu
Daud; Tirmidhi; Sahih Muslim; Muattein;
Tahawi; Sahih Bukhari (1 and 2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul
Uloom Baroda, Tamlaja

Years in teaching: 44 (till present)

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sayid Anzar Shah Kashmiri
- Moulana Salim ibn Qari Muhammad Tayyib
Sahib

- Hadrat Moulana Fakhruddin Muradabadi (Bukhari 1)
- Hadrat Mufti Mahmud Hasan Sahib Ganghohi (Bukhari 2)
- Hadrat Moulana Shariful Hasan Deobandi
- Hadrat Moulana Fakruddin Muradabadi (Tirmidh)
- Moulana Abdul Ahad Sahib (Abu Daud)
- Moulana Mulla Muhammad Husein Bihari (Nasai)
- Moulana Sayid Anzar Shah Sahib (Ibn Majah)
- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib (Tahawi)

Hadrat Mufti Suleiman Sahib Qasmi

Name: Suleiman Ibn Memonji ibn Ali Muhammad

Birth: 1969 Mumanwas (district close to Palenpur)

Education and Graduation:

- Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi
- Graduated from Darul Ulum Deoband in 1990 and completed Ifta there as well

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Nasai; Sahih Muslim (2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Shams Burhani Nandasin (2 years)
- Darul Ulum Ratanpur (till present)

Method of teaching:

- Simple explanation
- Free from formality
- Filled with the love of Rasulullah Sallallahu Alahi wa Sallam, and with sending salutations upon him

Years in teaching: 26

**Hadrat Moulana Suleiman Sahib
Palenpuri**

Name: Suleiman ibn Moulana Ishaq Sahib

Initial Education: Jamiah Imdadul Ulum Wadali

Graduation: 2010 - Jamiah Imdadul Ulum Wadali

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tirmidhi; Shamail

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Ta'limuddin Sidokar (from 2011 till present)

Years in teaching: 6

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sheikh Yunus Sahib Tajpuri
- Qari Abdus Sattar Sahib
- Moulana Yaqub Sahib Nadwi

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Sahrab Sahib Damkawi

Name: Muhammad Sahrab Sahib ibn Abdul Gafur Ansari

Birth: 24 Shawwal 1379 (21 April 1960)

Initial Education:

- Madrasah Kashiful Ulum, Jamtara
- Madrasah Khadimul Ulum Baguwali, Muzaffarnagar (UP)

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband 1398 (1978)

Books of Ahadith taught:

- At Darul Ulum Chapi Palenpuri - Shamail
- At Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander – Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Mishkaat
- At Madrasah Qasimiyah Kharod, Baruch – Mishkaat (vol 1)
- At Darul Ulum Matliwala, Baruch – Ibn Majah; Nasai; Abu Daud; Tirmidhi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Chapi Palenpuri - 1 year
- Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander – 7 years
- Darul Ulum Kharod – 1 year
- Darul Ulum Matliwala, Baruch – 22 years

Method of teaching:

- Explanation of difficult words

- Explanation of the correct pronunciation of names and places
- Translation of the Ahadith with a concise explanation
- **Years in teaching:** 38

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Sahrab Sahib Damkawi

Name: Muhammad Sahrab Sahib ibn Abdul Gafur Ansari

Birth: 24 Shawwal 1379 (21 April 1960)

Initial Education:

- Madrasah Kashiful Ulum, Jamtara
- Madrasah Khadimul Ulum Baguwali, Muzaffarnagar (UP)

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband 1398 (1978)

Books of Ahadith taught:

- At Darul Ulum Chapi Palenpuri - Shamail
- At Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander – Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Mishkaat At Madrasah Qasimiyah Kharod, Baruch – Mishkaat (vol 1)
- At Darul Ulum Matliwala, Baruch – Ibn Majah; Nasai; Abu Daud; Tirmidhi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Chapi Palenpuri - 1 year
- Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander – 7 years
- Darul Ulum Kharod – 1 year
- Darul Ulum Matliwala, Baruch – 22 years

Method of teaching:

- Explanation of difficult words
- Explanation of the correct pronunciation of names and places
- Translation of the Ahadith with a concise explanation
- **Years in teaching:** 38

**Hadrat Moulana Saifuddin Sahib
Islampuri**

Name: Saifuddin Islampuri

Birth: 15 Zul Hijjah 1383 (27 April 1964)

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Islampur

Graduation: 1404 Jamiah Imdadul Ulum, Wadali

Books of Ahadith taught: Sunan Abu Daud; Tirmidhi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Huseiniyah, Mangrol
- Jamiah Muhammadiyah, Jamnigar
- Jamiah Garha

Years in teaching: 34

Salma Moulana Bashir Sufi

Name: Salma bint Yaqub Patel

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Uun, Surat

Graduation: 1991 Madrasah Islahul Banaat

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Tahawi; Nasai

Asatizah:

- Sheikh Qamruddin Azmi
- Sheikh Yaqub Kawi
- Moulana Zahirul Hasan
- Moulana Anwar Azmi
- Moulana Ishtiyaq Azmi
- Moulana Salimuddin Azmi

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Shahid Sahib Madhobani

Name: Muhammad Shahid ibn Amir Hasan Sheikh

Birth: Khorawaya Bhawara, Madhoban, Bihar

Graduation: 2001 (1422) from Darul Ulum Deoband, and thereafter Ifta

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Kitabul-Ilal as-Saghir of Tirmidhi; Ibn Majah; Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Tahawi; Mishkaat; Nasai

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Deoband
- Darul Ulum Sa'adat Darein, Situpan

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Shahid Sahib Abramwi

Name: Shahid ibn Abdus Samad Abramwi

Birth: Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Graduation: 1432 – Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Bukhari; Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Nurul Islam, Motidaman

Method of teaching: Would teach on the same pattern of his teacher

Years in teaching: 3

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Mufti Ahmed Khanpuri Sahib
- Mufti Abbas Sahib Bismillah
- Moulana Rashid Ahmed Silodi
- Moulana Ilyas Sahib Loharwi
- Mufti Hifzur-Rahman Sahib

- Mufti Abdul Qayyum Rajkoti
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Kawi
- Moulana Ismail Sahib Chaswi

Hadrat Moulana Shabir Ahmed Uthmani Sahib

Name: Shabir Ahmed ibn Moulana Fadlur Rahman Uthmani

Birth: 10 Muharram 1305 (1889) – Bijnor UP

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Deoband

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband 1328 (1910)

Books of Ahadith taught:

- At Jamiah Dahbel – Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim (from 1346 till 1351); Sunan Tirmidhi (during the illness of Allamah Kashmiri)
- In 1359 taught Tirmidhi for one month
- From 1362 to 1364 – Bukhari Sharif

Demise: 21 Safar 1369 (13 September 1949) – Bawalpur, Buried in Karachi

Details of life:

- Hayat-e-Uthmani – written by Professor Muhammad Anwar-ul-Hasan Sherkoti, published by Darul Ulum Karachi
- Tarikh Darul Ulum Deoband – written by Moulana Sayid Mahbub Ridawi,

published by Idarah Ihtimam Darul
Ulum Deoband

**Details of his method of teaching can be
found in:**

- Dars-e-Bukhari, compiled by Moulana Abdul Wahid Siddique Fathapuri, published by Dahbel
- Anwarul Mahmud Ala Sunan Abi Daud, compiled by Moulana Muhammad Siddique Najib Aabadi, published by Idarah al-Quraan wal Ulumul Islamia, Karachi
- Fadlul Bari, commentary of Sahih Bukhari, composed by Moulana Qadhi Abdur Rahman Sahib, published by Idarah Ulum Shariah, Karachi (This commentary is about 12 volumes. Two volumes have already been published and vol 1 has already been translated into English)
- Taqirir-e-Muslim – compiled by Moulana Gulamullah Khan (author of Tafsir Jawahirul Quraan)
- Taqirir-e-Tirmidhi – compiled by Moulana Ghulamullah Khan

Hadrat Moulana Shabir Hafazi

Name: Shabir ibn Yaqub ibn Yusuf Hafazi Deolawi

Birth: 1962 –Deola

Initial Education:

- Until grade 7 in Deola
- In 1974 took admission at Jamiah Dahbel for Farsi Awwal, and completed at the institute

Graduation: 1403 (1983), after which he completed Ifta the following year

Books of Ahadith taught: Tahawi; Tirmidhi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Rashidiyah Nani Niroli (2 years)
- Jamiah Qasimiyah (from 1987)

Method of teaching:

- Special attention to the correct reading of the text and its translation
- Explanation of the principles laid down in the Ahadith for a transaction to be correct
- Explanation of how the view of the Hanafi Mazhab is completely in accordance to the demands of the Ahadith

Years in teaching: 34 years (until present)

Sheikhul Hadith Moulana Sharif Hasan Sahib Deobandi

Name: Moulana Sharif Hasan Deobandi

Birth: 9 August 1920 – Deoband

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Deoband

Graduation: 1358 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari;
Tirmidhi; Abu Daud; Nasai; Ibn Majah; Shamail;
Tahawi

Years in teaching:

- Jamiah Dahbel from 1373 until 1375
- Jamiah Dahbel from 1377 until 1383

Demise: 14 or 15 Jumadu-Thani 1397 –
Deoband – Buried at Mazar-e-Qasimi

Details of life:

- Tarikh Jamiah Dahbel
- Tarikh Darul Ulum Deoband
- Khuda Rahmat Kund, written by Moulana Nadim Wajidi, published by Dar-ul-Kitab, Deoband

Hadrat Moulana Sharif Sahib Wadali

Name: Sharif

Birth: 1952 Tajpur Sabir Kantha

Initial Education: Imdadul Ulum Wadali

Graduation: Aanand

Books of Ahadith taught: Nasai; Sahih Muslim; Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Aanand – 5 years
- Wadali – 30 years

Years in teaching: 35

Hadrat Moulana Shuaib Sahib Mansuri

Name: Muhammad Shuaib ibn Eid Muhammad Sahib Mansuri, Maijarganj, Nihar

Initial Education: Hometown

Graduation: 1986 Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tahawi; Abu Daud; Nasai; Ibn Majah; Shamail; Sahih Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Rashidiyah, Phalwar – 6 years
- Jamiah Faizul Ulum Masjid Kufartor – 4 years
- Jamiah Panoli – 21 years

Years in teaching: 31

Asatizah:

- Mufti Muzaffar Husein Sahib
- Moulana Yunus Jaunpuri
- Moulana Aqil Sahib Saharanpuri
- Moulana Salman Sahib Mazahiri

- Moulana Muhammad Yaqub Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Shuaib Sahib Kaiserpuri

Name: Shuaib

Birth: 1972 – Kaiserpura

Initial Education: Jamiah Imdadul Ulum,
Wadali

Graduation: 1409 Jamiah Imdadul Ulum,
Wadali

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari;
Tirmidhi; Nasai; Sahih Muslim; Muatta Malik

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Darul Ulum, Garah

Years in teaching: 28 (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Shuaib Sahib

Name: Shuaib ibn Ismail Jambusari

Initial Education: Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin
Dahbel

Graduation:

- 2009 – Jamiah Ta'limuddin Dahbel
- 2010 – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tahawi;
Tirmidhi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Nurul Islam Moti Daman

Years in teaching: 6

Asatizah:

- Moulana Wajid Husein Husein
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Kawi
- Mufti Ahmed Sahib Khanpuri
- Moulana Ilyas Sahib
- Moulana Ismail Sahib
- Mufti Abbaas Bismillah Sahib
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Abdul Haq Azmi
- Moulana Ni'matullah Azmi
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Gorakhpuri
- Moulana Habiburram Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib Madrasi
- Moulana Mujibullah Gondhwi

**Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Mufti
Shafi' Sahib Uthmani**

Name: Muhammad Shafi' ibn HAdrat Moulana
Yasin Sahib Deobandi

Birth: 20 Sha'ban 1314 (January 1897) - Deoband

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Deoband

Graduation: 1335 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith in Dahbel:

From Rabi-ul-Awwal 1364 until Sha'ban 1364

Demise: 11 Shawwal 1396 (1976) – Karachi,
Buried in Darul Ulum Karachi

Details of life:

- Al-Balagh (special edition) Jumadal Ulu – Sha'ban 1399 – compiled by Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Taqi Uthmani – published by Darul Ulum Karachi

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Shafi' Sahib Sidhni Qasmi

Name: Muhammad Shafi' ibn Habibullah ibn Ja'far

Birth: 1952 – Sindhni, Palenpur

Initial Education: Hometown until 3rd year of Arabic, and then Darul Ulum Deoband

Graduation: 1974 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari (2); Sahih Muslim (1); Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Ta'limul Islam Aanand (2 years)
- Sullamul Ulum Kalera (17 years)
- Darul Ulum Ratanpur (until present)

Method of teaching:

- Lessons filled with intricate points regarding Balaghat and Fasahat (laws of Arabic eloquence)
- Had mastery over the field of Rijal (discussion regarding the narrators of Ahadith)

Years in teaching: 44 (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Shafiq Sahib Deolawi

Name: Shafiq ibn Ibrahim ibn Yusuf Deolawi

Birth: 1971 Jambusar

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam,
Deola

Graduation: 1995 Darul Uloom Matliwala,
Baruch

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Aathar-u-Sunan; Sunan Ibn Majah; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Rashidiyah, Nani Niroli (1 year)
- Jamiah Uloomul Quraan, Jambusar (1414
till present)

Years in teaching: 23

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Shafiqur Rahman Sahib Qasmi

Name: Shafiqur Rahman ibn Abdus Salam

Birth: 19 Ramadan 1391

Initial Education: Madrasah Madinatul Uloom,
Darbhanga

Graduation: 1991 Darul Uloom Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi; Shamail;
Abu Daud; Nasai; Mishkaat (1); Ibn Majah;
Alfiyah

Asatizah:

- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Habibur Rahman Sahib Kairabadi
- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan angohi
- Moulana Husein Ahmed Sahib Bihari
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Abdul Kaliq Midrasi

Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Shamsul Haq Afghani

Name: Shamsul Haq ibn Moulana Ghulam Haidar Afghani

Birth: 7 Ramadan 1318 – Turangzai, Peshawar, Sarhad

Initial Education: Turanzai

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband 1339 (1921)

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari

Years in teaching:

- At Dahbel from 1365 until Sha'ban 1366

Demise: August 1983

Details of life:

- Monthly Darul Ulum Deoband – September 1983
- Tarikh Jamiah Dahbel, compiled by Moulana Fazlur Rahman Sahib Azmi, published by Jamiah Islamia Dahbel

- Shakhsiyyat wa Ta-athuraat, compiled by Moulana Yusuf Ludhyanwi, published by Maktaba Ludhyanwi, Karachi
- Majalis-e-Afghani, compiled by Moulana Abdul Ghani Sahib, published by Maktaba Sayid Shamsul Haq Afghani Shahi-Bazar Bahawalpur

Hadrat Moulana Shamsuddin Afghani

Name: Shamsuddin ibn Sadrudin

Initial Education: Hometown

Graduation: 1369 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught:

- Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander – Tirmidhi (1954 until demise)

Books compiled: Al-Jawahirul Bahiya (commentary on Sharhul Aqaaid); Sharh Sunan Tirmidhi

Demise: 1398 (1978) – 24 May, Wednesday

Hadrat Moulana Shamsuddin Barodwi

Name: Shamsuddin ibn Badruddin

Birth: 1902 Baroda

Initial Education: Jamiah Huseiniyah (from beginning till end)

Graduation: 1341 Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Tirmidhi; Nasai; Sahih Muslim; Muatta Malik

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- From graduation until 1344 – Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander
- After that for 3 years in Africa

Demise: 13 Sha'ban 1478 (22 February 1959)
Sunday

Hadrat Moulana Sheikh Shamsuddin Nanotwi

Name: Muhammad Shamsuddin ibn Muhammad Umar Al-Haj Rahim Bakhsh

Birth: 1 or 2 October 1944 – Kinda Kilah, Gangoh

Initial Education: Hometown

Graduation: 1965 – Mazahirul Ulum Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Ashraful Ulum Gangoh
- Jamiah Haqqaniyah, Kathor

- Darul Ulum Arabiyah Islamia, Joudpur, Rajishtan

Years in teaching: 36

Asatizah:

- Sheikh Zakariyah Sahib Khandhalawi
- Moulana Asadullah Sahib Rampuri
- Mufti Muzaffar Husein Sahib
- Moulana Manzur Ahmed Khan Sahib
- Moulana Amir Ahmed Sahib Khandalawi

Demise: 1438 (2016)

Hadrat Moulana Shaukat Sahib Bagalpur

Name: Muhammad Shaukat Ali ibn Muhammad
Amid Ali ibn Haji Bakruddin Siddique

Birth: 16 June 1967 - Bagalpur

Initial Education:

- Nazira and Farsi – Hometown, Madrasah Salmaniyah, Bagalpur
- 1st Year of Arabic Studies – Jamiah Muhammadiyah Arabiyah Shah-Jangi Bhagalpur
- 2nd Year Rabi until 5th Year Arabic – Jamiah Islamia Rairhi Tajpura Saharanpur
- Graduation at Dahbel

Graduation: 1408 Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Abu Daud; Sahih Bukhari (1); Tirmidhi; Sahih Muslim; Nasai; Muatta Muhammad; Shamaail; Sharh Nukhbatul Fikr

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Imdadul Islam, Mirath (2 years)
- Madrasah Abur Rab (3 years)
- Jamiah Zakariya, Jogwal (2 years)
- Jamiah Huseiniyah, Akalkowa (4 years)
- Darul Ulum, Satpun (from 1419 till present)

Years in teaching: 30

**Hadrat Moulana Shaukat Ali Sahib
Azmi**

(Sheikhul Hadith – Darul Ulum Chapi and
Madrasah Islahul Banaat, Simlak)

Name: Shaukat Ali ibn Haji Saeed Azmi

Birth: 20 January 1935 – Mau, Nath, Banjan,
Azamgarh, UP

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught:

- At Dahbel: Sahih Muslim; Muatta Muhammad; Mishkaat; Nasai; Abu Daud; Muattein

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Falah-e-Darein (2 years)
- Dahbel (11 years)

Years in teaching: From 1393 until 1403 –
Jamiah Dahbel

Demise: 20 Ramadan 1432

Details of Life: Monthly Al-Islah (Gujrati)
Simlak – September 2011 (1432)

Note: In 1397, Moulana Abdus Shakur ibn Abdul Ghafur Dharwi, Buldanwi Maharashtari wrote out the entire of Hadrat's lessons's on Muslim Sharif, word for word. This however has as yet not been printed. (Hadrat Mufti Abbas Sahib Bismillah has narrated this)

Hadrat Moulana Sher Ali Afghani Qandhari Qasmi

Name: Sher Ali ibn Pir Shah ibn Muhammad Umar ibn Mashki ibn Naikdad ibn Ismail Kakozi

Birth: 1924 – Abdus Shakur Khan, Qandahar, Afghanistan

Initial Education:

- He studied the initial books by his father, and then in neighbouring localities he studied Fiqh and Sarf.

- He thereafter travelled to Hindustan, and in Delhi studied at Madrasah Sirajiyah.
- In Bareili he studied at Madrasah Mazharul Islam, and finally graduated at Deoband

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband 1374

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tahawi; Muattein; Abu Daud; Nasai; Tirmidhi; Ibn Majah; Shamaail; Sahih Bukhari

Method of teaching:

- Punctuality was unique
- He would in a remarkable way, with Aqli and Naqli proofs, show how the Mazhab of the Ahnaaf is based upon the temperament of the Ahadith

Years in teaching: 47

Asatizah:

- Moulana Husein Ahmed Madani
- Moulana I'zaz Ali Amrohi
- Moulana Fakhrul Hasan Umarwi Muradabadi
- Mufti Khalil Ahmed Sahib Kiranwi
- Allamah Ibrahim Balyawi
- Moulana Zuhur Ahmed Deobandi
- Moulana Muhammad Amin Adrawi

Hadrat Moulana Sher Muhammad ibn Allah-rakha Sahib

Name: Sher Muhammad ibn Allah-rakha

Birth: 1391 (1971)

Initial Education: Jamiah Isha'atul Ulum, Akalkowa

Graduation: 1992 Jamiah Islamia, Isha'atul Ulum, Akalkowa

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Zakariyah, Jogwar

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Qamruddin Ahmed Gorakpuri
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Husein Ahmed Sahib
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Zubeir Ahmed Deobandi
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Midrasi

Shirin Mufti Zakir Husein Haji Abdur Rahim Tijoriwala Barkodrawi

Name: Shirin bint Ismail Papadiyah

Initial Education: Madrasah Muhammadiyah
Islamiyah, Kantariyah

Graduation: Jamiah Salihat, Manubar 2002

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Sajidah Jalaluddin Qadhi
- Zikra Salim
- Salma Sufi
- Safiya Bambawi
- Amina Wadali
- Sharifa Wareti
- Firoza Manubari
- Fatimah Umarwara
- Farzana Akharwi

Sharifa bint Suleiman Hanslod

Name: Sharifa bint Suleiman Hanslod

Initial Education: Wareti

Graduation: 1994 Jamiah Salihat, Maligau

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi

Asatizah:

- Tahirah Shamsudduha
- Amina Jamal Ahmed
- Amina Muhammad Israil
- Saeeda Abdus Shakur
- Qariah Qamrun Nisa Qari Umar
- Tahira Molwi Husein
- Sabiha Molwi Ilyas
- Rashida Sahiba
- Anisa Sahiba

Hadrat Moulana Sadiq Sahib Deolawi

Name: Sadiq ibn Muhammad ibn Yusuf Patel

Birth: 1964

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Deola

Graduation: 1993 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Abu Daud; Tirmidhi; Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Muattein; Mishkaat; Riyadus Salihin

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Zakariya, Jogwar (4 years)
- Darul Ulum Kantariyah (1 year)
- Darul Ulum Tarapur (2 years)
- Bazm-e-Nasrul Mu'minin – Kondela (7 years)
- Jamiah Ibn Abbaas Ahmedabad (1 year)

- Darul Ulum Huseiniyah Mangrol (8 years)

Years in teaching: 23

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib
- Moulana Abdul HAq Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Gorakhpuri
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib Madrasi
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori

Hadrat Moulana Sadiq Sahib Khairabadi

Name: Sadiq Akhtar ibn Hafiz Shamshir Ahmed Khairabadi, Mao UP

Initial Education: Until the 5th year Arabic course at Manba-ul-Ulum, Khairabad Mao UP

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband 1997

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sahih Muslim; Abu Daud; Tirmidhi; Muatta Malik; Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Qasimul Ulum Kuchari Wali Masjid Muradabad
- Jamiah Haqqaniyah, Kathor, Surat
- Jamiah Makzanul Ulum Dildarnigar, Ghazipur UP

Years in teaching: 19 (till present)

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib
- Mufti Saeed Ahmed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Mufti Amin Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib Madrasi
- Moulana Habibur Rahman Sahib Azmi
- Allamah Qamruddin Sahib
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Sahib
- Sheikh Abdul Haq Azmi
- Qari Uthman Sahib Mansurpuri

Hadrat Moulana Salih Sahib Bhoryawi

Name: Salih ibn Muhammad Makra

Birth: Bhorya, Surat – 29 March 1959

Initial Education: Jamiah Islamia Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Graduation: Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat, Tirmidhi, Muatta Muhammad

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Qiraat, Kafleta

Years in teaching: 31

Hadrat Moulana Siddique Sahib Hathorwi

Name: Muyhammad Siddique ibn Yaqub Abuji

Birth: Hathora, Surat – 12 February 1977

Initial Education: Jamiah Islamia, Talimuddin Dahbel

Graduation: Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Shamaail; Tahawi; Nasai; Ibn Majah

Years in teaching: 18

Hadrat Moulana Siddique Sahib Kari

Name: Muhammad Siddique ibn Abdul Qadir (Munshi) Kari

Graduation: Jamiah Islamia Ta'limuddin Dahbel - 1992

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Aathar-u-Sunan; Abu Daud; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Faidhanul Quraan Ahmedabad (1 year)
- Miftahul Ulum Taraj (few months)
- Tahrir Jamiah Haqqaniyah, Kathor - from 1993 till present

Years in teaching: 25

Asatizah:

- Molwi Musa Khacholwi - Riyadus Salihin vol 1
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Kawi - Riyadus Salihin (vol 2); Aatharus Sunan; Mishkaat
- Moulana Ismail Sahib Chaswi – Mishkaat; Nasai; Ibn Majah; Tahawi
- Sheikh Ikram Ali Sahib Bagalpurī – Sahih Bukhari vol 1; Sunan Tirmidhi
- Mufti Ahmed Sahib Khanpuri – Sahih Bukhari vol 2
- Moulana Wajid Husein Sahib Deobandi – Sahih Muslim
- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Patni – Sunan Abu Daud
- Mufti Abbaas Sahib Bismillah – Muatta Muhammad

**Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Safwan
Sahib Gharwi**

Name: Muhammad Safwan ibn Molwi Idris Gharwi

Initial Education: Jamiah Imdadul Ulum, Wadali

Graduation: Jamiah Mazhar Sa'adat, Hansot

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Nasai; Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Sahih Bukhari (vol 2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Rashidiyah Nani Niroli (4 years)

Years in teaching: 4

Asatizah:

- Mufti Abdullah Sahib Ruweidari
- Moulana Ruhul Amin Sahib Jabhwi
- Moulana Abdur Rab Sahib Wapi
- Moulana Ubeidullah Sahib Ruweidari
- Moulana Ubeidur Rahman Sahib Ruweidari

Safiyah Moulana Uthman Ghani Ali
Daud Patel Khotwi

Name: Safiyah bint Yaqub Patel

Initial Education: Hometown - Uon

Graduation: 1998 – Islahul Banaat, Samlak

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Moulana Shaukat Ali Sahib
- Moulana Ghulam Sahib Niroli
- Moulana Zafar Ali Sahib
- Moulana Ayub Sahib
- Moulana Zahir Husein Sahib
- Moulana Abdus Sattar Palenpuri
- Moulana Liyaqat Ali Sahib
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib

**Hadrat Moulana Diya-ur-Rahman
Sahib Tali'puri**

Name: Diya-ur-Rahman ibn Moulana Fadlur Rahman ibn Abul Fadl Hakim Moulana Adam Sahib Tali'puri

Birth: 30 April 1977

Initial Education: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband - 1999

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari (vol 2); Abu Daud; Tirmidhi (vol 2); Muatta Malik; Shamail

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Qasimiyah Sidokar (3 years)
- Jamiah Ibn Abbaas

Years in teaching: 17

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Tahir Sahib Surti

Name: Tahir ibn Muhammad Arif Surti

Initial Education: Madrasah Mulla Masjid, Surat

Graduation: 1990 – Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin, Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari (vol 2); Ibn Majah; Abu Daud; Muatta Malik

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Ashrafiyah, Rander (2 years)
- Sufi Bagh (6 years till present)

Method of teaching: Special attention to understanding the main text

Years in teaching: 8

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Moulana Ikram Ali Sahib Bhagalpuri – Sahih Bukhari (vol 1) and Sunan Tirmidhi
- Mufti Ahmed Sahib Khanpuri - Sahih Bukhari (vol 2); Musalsalaat; remaining books of the Sihah Sittah, Ijazah for Al-Ashba wan Nazaair; Sharh Uqud Rasmul Mufti; Nashrul Urf; Siraji, Tamrinul-Ifta
- Moulana Sayid Wajid Husein Sahib Deobandi – Sahih Muslim

- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Patni – Sunan Abu Daud; Shamaail
- Moulana Ismail Sahib Chaswi – Tahawi
- Moulana Yusuf Kawi and Mufti Abbas Sahib Patel – Muattein
- Sheikh Yunus Jounpuri – Sahihein; Musalsalaat
- Moulana Aqil Sahib – Abu Daud; Tirmidhi
- Mufti Yahya Saharanpuri Hashimi – Tahawi
- Moulana Salman Sahib Hashimi – Nasai
- Hadrat Mufti Mahmud Hasan Gangohi – Ijazah for all the books of Ahadith
- Hakim Ahmed Hasan Khan Tonki, Jaipuri
- Sheikhul Islam, Mufti Muhammad Taqi Uthmani – Ijazah received at Masjid-un-Nabawi
- Moulana Salim ibn Hadrat Hakimul Islam
- Moulana Fadlur Rahman ibn Hafiz Abdus Sattar Salafi – Ijazah
- Moulana Abul Bayan Hammad Umari – Ijazah
- Moulana Ibrahim ibn Abdus Sattar Madrasi – Ijazah

Hadrat Moulana Tahir Sahib Molipuri

Name: Tahir ibn Moulana Hashim Molipiri

Initial Education: Molipur

Graduation: 1417 (1996) – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching:

- Explaining the Ahadith on the level of the students' understanding
- A breakdown of uncommon words and the method of using these words
- Indication towards the Mazahib of the 4 Imams, and their methodology in extracting their Masa'il
- Completing the entire syllabus with adequate explanation
- Indication towards the lessons of spiritual rectification that should be drawn from the Ahadith

Years in teaching: 18

Sheikhul Hadith Moulana Zafar Ahmed Uthmani Thanwi

Name: Zafar Ahmed ibn Sheikh Latif Ahmed Uthmani Thanwi

Birth: 13 Rabi-ul-Awwal 1310 (5 October 1892)
- Deoband

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Deoband and
Khanqah Imdadiyah, Thanabowen

Graduation: 1328 – Mazahiru Ulum
Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari;
Tirmidhi

Years in teaching: At Dahbel from Jumadal
Ukhra 1364 until Sha'ban 1364

Demise: 8 December 1974 – Tand Wallah
Yaar – Pakistan, Paposhnigar Graveyard

Details of life:

- Moulana Zafar Ahmed Uthmani Thanwi,
Eik Muta'la – written by Doctor Ubeid
Iqbal Asim – published by Hafizi Book
Depo Deoband
- Tazkiratuz Zafar – written by Moulana
Abdus Shakur Tirmizi
- Muqaddima Imdadul Ahkam – written by
Mufti Muhammad Rafi' Sahib Uthmani –
published by Maktaba Darul Ulum,
Karachi

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad
Zafiruddin Sahib Miftahi

Name: Muhammad Zafiruddin ibn Munshi Shamsuddin Sahib

Birth: 21 Sha'ban 1344 (7 March 1926) - Bihar

Initial Education: Madrasah Mahmudiyah, Rajpur, Nepal

Graduation: 11 Sha'ban 1363 (1 August 1944) – Miftahul Ulum, Mao, UP

Books of Ahadith taught at Dahbel: Ibn Majah; Mishkaat;

Years in teaching: At Dahbel from the 1st of Muharram 1368 – for 25 days

Demise: 25 Rabi-u-Thani 1432 (31 March 2011)

Details of life:

- Zindagi ka Ilmi Safar - written by Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Zafiruddin Sahib - published by Kutub Khana Naeemiyah, Deoband
- Pas Marg Zinda – written by Moulana Nur Alam Khalil Amini – published by Idarah Ilm wa Adab, Deoband
- Hayat-e-Zafir – written by Professor Muhammad Masood Alam Qasmi – published by Iefa Publications, New Delhi
- Who jo Beijte the Dawa-e-Dil – Written by Moulana Khalid Saifullah Sahib Rahmani – published by Iefa Publications, Delhi

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Arif Sahib Bhawi

Name: Moulana Muhammad Arif ibn Adam
Bhayat Bhawi

Initial Education: Bhawi

Graduation: 2000 Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Mishkaat; Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim; Ibn Majah;
Sahih Bukhari

Years in teaching:

- Tajwidul Quraan, Nourangar (1 year)
- Jamiah Faidh Suleimani, Moti Niroli (7 years)

Total years in teaching: 16

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Arif Sahib Barodwi

Name: Moulana Muhammad Arif ibn Abbas
Hakim Sahib

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam,
Akota

Graduation: 1998 Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi; Muattein;
Riyadus Salihin

Years in teaching Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Baroda (2 years)

Total years in teaching: 18

Asatizah:

- Qari Ahmed Ali Sahib Falahi Bambawi
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi
- Moulana Zul Fiqr Sahib Nirori
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankari
- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Andori
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali

Hadrat Moulana Arif Siddique Sahib

Name: Muhammad Arif Siddique ibn Hajj Zakiruddin

Initial Education: Madrasah Naginatul Ulum, UP

Graduation: 1993 Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Shama'il; Sahih Muslim; Tahawi; Muatta Malik; Ibn Majah, Nasai

Years in teaching: Jamiah Hamidiyah, Panoli

Total years in teaching: 23

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Madrasi
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori

- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Arshad Madani

**Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Arif
Sahib Molipuri**

Name: Muhammad Arif ibn Shibuddin Molipuri

Initial Education: Jamiah Qasmiyah, Ratanpur

Graduation: 1994, Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Abu Daud; Muatta
Malik; Mishkaat; Tahawi

Years in teaching: Jamiah Fadl, Jouhapura

Total years in teaching: From 1996 till present

**Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arif Sahib
Uonwi**

Name: Muhammad Arif ibn Yaqub Muhammad
Patel

Birth: Uon, Surat – 26 February 1978

Initial Education: Madrasah Islamia, Uon,
Nurani Masjid

Graduation: Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin,
Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Ibn
Majah; Muattein

Total years in teaching: 15

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arif Kanjri

Name: Muhammad Arif ibn Nur Muhammad

Initial Education: Hometown, then Jamiah Dahbel (10 years)

Graduation: Jamiah Dahbel, 1411 (1990)

Books of Ahadith taught: Tahawi; Tirmidhi; Nasai; Mishkaat; Abu Daud; Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Muatta Muhammad

Years in teaching:

- Darul Ulum Hasaniyah, Mangrol (2 years)
- Markaz-e-Islami, Ankleshwer (7 months)
- Kharod (From 1994 till present)

Method of teaching:

- Teaches on the exact pattern of Hadrat Mufti Ahmed Sahib Khanpuri

Total years in teaching: 24

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arif Sahib Qaisarpur

Name: Arif

Birth: 1394 - Qaisarpura

Initial Education: Jamiah Imdadul Ulum, Wadali

Graduation: 1416 – Jamiah Arabia, Imdadul Ulum, Wadali

Books of Ahadith taught: Ibn Majah; Abu Daud; Nasai; Muattein; Tahawi; Mishkaat

Total years in teaching: 22

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Arif Hasan Uthmani Sahib

Name: Arif Hasan ibn Mufti Sultan Hasan Uthmani Aghrawi

Birth: 6 Zul Hijjah 1367 (1/2 October 1948) - Ahmedabad

Graduation: 1395 Darul Ulum, Deoband

Asatizah:

- Moulana Shariful Hasan Sahib Deobandi
- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Ganghohi
- Moulana Abdul Ahad Sahib Deobandi
- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib Bulandshari
- Moulana Mi'rajul Haq Sahib
- Moulana Husein Ahmed Mulla Bihari
- Moulana Naeem Sahib Deobandi
- Allamah Anzar Shah Kashmiri
- Mufti Nizamuddin Sahib
- Moulana Salim Sahib Qasmi

Previous Deeni Services:

- Gulzar Huseiniyah, Ajrara, Mirat (2 years)

- Ahmedabad (Ifta) – 6 years
- Darul Uloom Ashrafiyah, Rander 1406 (1986)

Books of Ahadith taught: Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim for 16 years; Ibn Majah; Muatta Muhammad (these two for a short while)

Demise: 6 Ramadan 1431 (7 August 2010)
Tuesday, whilst fasting

Details of life:

- Hayat Arif

Hadrat Moulana Aamil Sahib Nanotwi

Name: Muhammad Aamil Ibn Abdur Rahim (Zinda Hasan), Nonota, Saharanpur, UP

Initial Education: Nanota, Kandhla

Graduation: Mazahirul Uloom, Saharanpur

Asatizah:

- Sheikh Yunus Sahib Jaunpuri
- Moulana Aaqil Sahib
- Mufti Maqsud Sahib Anbatwi
- Mufti Asrar Sahib Saharanpur

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Uloom, Akwara

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tahawi; Muatta Malik

Years in teaching: 17

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abbas Sahib Bismillah

Name: Abbas ibn Daud Dahbeli

Birth: 23 Safar 1375 (11 October 1955) -
Dahbel

Initial Education: Dahbel

Graduation: Dahbel - 1402

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari (vol 1; Section 11 to 15), (vol 2; From Kitabu Fadhail Quraan till the end); Muattein – Also for a short period in 1429 Nasai and Tahawi

Years in teaching: From Shawwal 1403 until present

Details of life: The preface of Fatawa Jamiah – published by Darun Nashr Al Ilmiyah, Simlak

Hadrat Moulana Abbas Sahib Karewal

Name: Abbas ibn Waziruddin Karewal

Initial Education: Sangra

Graduation: Dahbel - 1406

Books of Ahadith taught: Nasai; Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum, Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching:

- Complete the entire syllabus with adequate explanation

- Explain the lessons in a simple manner

Years in teaching: 31

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Basit Sahib Majatpuri Palenpuri

Name: Abdul Basit ibn Moulana Abdur Rahman Dhoka

Birth: 5 February 1981 – Majatpur, Nanas, Kantha

Initial Education: Madrasah Darul Ulum, Chapi – until the 4th year

Graduation: Remaining years completed at Darul Ulum Deoband. Graduated in 2000

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat (vol 3); Muattein; Tahawi

Institutes at which taught: Madrasah Kanz Marghub Faidh Safa, Patan

Years in teaching: 15

Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Abdul Jabbar Sahib Azmi

(Sheikhul Hadith Jamiah Qasimiyah Shahi Muradabadi)

Name: Abdul Jabbar ibn Haji Abdur Rashid Azmi

Birth: 1907 – Pura, Azamghar, UP

Initial Education: Pura

Graduation: 1948 Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: In Dahbel – Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi

Years in teaching: From 1363 until 1372 (with the exception of two years)

Demise: 30 Sha'ban 1409 (March 1989) – Muradabad

Details of life:

- Muqqadimah Imdadul Bari – written by Abdur Rahman Sajid Azmi (Ustaad Madrasah Shahi Muradabad) – published by Maktabah Haram Saraye Ghulzari Mal, Muradabad
- Tarikh Jamiah Dahbel – written by Moulana Fadlur Rahman Azmi – published by Jamiah Islamia Dahbel
- Tazkirah Mashahir-e-Hind (Karwan-e-Rafta) – written by Moulana Nazmuddin Asir Adrawi – published by Darul Muallifin, Deoband)

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Jabbar Sahib Peshawari

(Sadr Mudarris – Ta'limuddin Dahbel)

Name: Abdul Jabbar ibn Moulana Shah Husein Sahib Peshawari

Birth: 1300 (1883) – Mahalla Babukhail, Khota, Murdan, Pakistan

Initial Education: Hometown

Graduation: Madrasah Nasiriyah, Tong

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught: Madrasah Kanz Marghub Faidh Safa, Patan

Years in teaching: From 1342 until 1352 (Mudarris-e-A'la of Madrasah Ta'limuddin, Dahbel)

Demise: 13 Zul Hijjah 1396 (15 November 1976)

Details of life:

- Mashahir Ulema-e-Sarhad – written by Doctor Hafiz Qari Fuyudur Rahman – published by Majlis Nashriyyat Islam, Nazimabad, Karachi

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hasib Khan Qasmi

Name: Abdul Hasib Khan ibn Ahmed Husein Khan

Birth: 27 March 1963

Initial Education: Hometown, Madrasah Arabiyah Islamia, Baitul Ulum, Birwa Chandanpur, Maharaj, Ghanj, UP

Graduation: 1988 Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sahih Bukhari; Tirmidhi; Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim; Tahawi; Ibn Majah; Muatta Malik; Riyadus Salihin

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum Hasaniyah, Mangrol – 24 years

Years in teaching: 28

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hafiz Sahib Barkhodrawi

Name: Abdul Hafiz ibn Musa

Birth: 6 June 1956

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Barkhodra, followed by Darul Ulum Arabiyah Islamia, Kantaria – Hifz, Alim and Ifta

Graduation: 1400 (1980)

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Abu Daud; Muatta Muhammad; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Launawada – 3 years
- Jamiah Isha'atul Ulum, Akalkowa – 17 years
- Darul Ulum, Sa'adat Darein, Satpun -19 years until present

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hafiz Sahib Ielolawi

Name: Abdul Hafiz ibn Abdullah Rajpura

Birth: 10 November 1964 – Ielol, Pahariyah,
Himmatnigar, Sabir Khanta, Gujrat

Initial Education: Ielol, Pahariya

Graduation: 1406 (1987) - Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat (at Jamiah
Huseiniyah, Rander)

Years in teaching Ahadith: From 2012 till
present

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Haq Peshawari

Hadrat Moulana served as the Sheikhlul Hadith before Aarif Billah Sheikhlul Hadith, Moulana Muhammad Ridha ibn Abdullah Ajmeri Sahib. Hadrat Moulana Abdul Haq returned to his home land after the division of Hind, thus there is not much detail with regards to his life that could be collected.

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Halim Sahib Siddique Lukhnawi

Name: Abdul Halim Siddique Malih Aabadi Lukhnawi

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari

Demise: 3 January 1969

Details of life:

- Tazkirah Mashahir-e-Hind (Karwan-e-Rafta) – written by Moulana Nizamuddin Asir Adrawi (Ustaad at Jamiah Islamia, Banaras – published by Darul Mua'llifin, Deoband)

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hamid Sahib Sansra

Name: Abdul Hamid ibn Haji Habibullah Sansra

Initial Education: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Graduation: 1997 – Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim (vol 2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching:

- Would make the lesson as simple as possible
- Would teach the entire syllabus with adequate explanation (Dirayah)

Years in teaching Ahadith: 19

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hannan Bala Sathwi

Name: Abdul Hannan ibn Hasan Tauhid

Birth: 3 January 1934

Initial Education: At home by his father – then at Madrasah Mahmudiyah, Balwaha (Sitamari) – followed by Madrasah Nurul Huda, Pokhira (Sithamari) – Madrasah Mahmudul Ulum, Damla (Madhobani) and Madrasah Imdadia, Lahraya (Saraya Darbhanga)

Graduation: Darul Ulum, Deoband, Saharanpur UP - 1957

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Ibn Majah; Muatta Muhammad; Sahih Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Chapi
- Darul Ulum, Matliwala – 23 years

Method of teaching:

- There would be no formality in his lessons
- Together with translation, he would offer a simple, concise explanation
- The differences amongst the Imams, their proofs, and the reasons why the mazhab of the Ahnaf is given preference would be discussed, in the light of current affairs

- Special attention would be paid to the naturing of students, their clothing, their manners, etc

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Hayy Sahib Khairabadi

Name: Abdul Hayy ibn Nazir Ahmed

Initial Education: Madrasah Manba'ul Ulum, Khairabad, Mau

Graduation: 1960, Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Abu Daud; Nasai; Muattein

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Imdadiyah, Muradabad (2 years)
- Mazharul Ulum, Banarus (3 years)
- Chasma-e-Faidh, Mau (18 years)
- Madani Darut Tarbiyat (12 years)

Years in teaching: 40 years

Asarizah:

- Moulana Fakhruddin Ahmed Muradabadi
- Allamah Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Balyawi
- Moulana Fakhrul Hasan Sahib Muradabadi
- Moulana Zuhur Sahib Deobandi

- Moulana Abdul Ahad Sahib Deobandi

Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahman Sahib Islampuri

Name: Abdur Rahman

Birth: 1390 - Islampur

Initial Education: Jamiah Imdadul Ulum,
Wadali

Graduation: 1411 – Imdadul Ulum, Wadali

Books of Ahadith taught: Abu Daud; Tirmidhi;
Tahawi

Total Years in teaching: 25

Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana
Abdur Rahman Sahib Amrohi

(Ustaadh-e-Hadith at Darul Ulum, Deoband and
Sheikhul Hadith at Jamiah Islamia Amrohiya)

Name: Abdur Rahman ibn Moulana Inayatullah
Sahib Amrohi

Birth: 1277 - Bombay

Initial Education: Makkah Mukarramah

Graduation: Darul Ulum, Deoband – (From the
last students of Hadrat Nanotwi R.A.)

Books of Ahadith taught: At Dahbel – Sahih
Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Abu Daud;
Nasai; Muattein

Years in teaching: At Dahbel – From 1352 until 1362

Demise: 22 Jumadul Ukhra 1367 – Amroha –
Buried at Amroha

Details of life:

- Tazkirah Ulema-e-Amroha – written by Misbah Ahmed Siddique – published by Ruby Printing Press, Delhi
- Tarikh Darul Ulum, Deoband – written by Moulana Sayyid Mahmud Ridawi – published by Darul Ulum, Deoband
- Zikr-e-Salihin (vol 1) – written by Moulana Marghub Ahmed Lachpori – published by Jamiatul-Qira'at, Kafleta, Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahman Sahib Dausan

Name: Abdur Rahman ibn Abbas Dausan

Birth: 1973

Initial Education:

- Hometown at the Alighar Maktab, Shamsul Ulum (Palenpur)
- Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi (until the fifth year)
- Darul Ulum, Deoband

Graduation: Darul Ulum, Deoband, 1993

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Muatta Muhammad; Abu Daud

Method of teaching:

- His lessons would be kept so simple, that the weakest of students too would understand his explanation

Total years in teaching: 23 years at Darul Ulum, Ratan

Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahman Memon

Name: Abdur Rahman ibn Ibrahim ibn Ail Muhammad

Birth: 1969 – Ratanpur

Initial Education:

- Hometown – Ratanpur
- Jamiah Qasimiyah, Ratanpur – until the 3rd year
- Darul Ulum Deoband – from the 4th year

Graduation: Darul Ulum, Deoband, 1990, followed by Ifta at the institute

Institues at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum, Jamiah Qasimiyah, Ratanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tirmidhi; Shamail; Sahih Bukhari

Method of teaching:

- His lessons would be on the style of an expert scholar of Ahadith
- Special attention would be paid to the explanation of the chapter headings of Bukhari (Tarajim-e-Abwab)
- Biographies of the narrators would be discussed
- Methods of reconciliation between apparently conflicting Ahadith would be shown
- The proofs of the Mazahib would be given, and the strength of the Hanafi Mazhad would be explained in detail
- Explanation of the Ahadith would be made in such a manner, that lessons regarding current affairs would be drawn

Total years in teaching: 26

**Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahim Sahib
Qasmi Palenpuri Sangrawi**

Name: Abdur Rahim ibn Jaluluddin Qasmi
Palenpuri

Birth: Sangra, Palenpur – 15th Ramadan 1369
(20 July 1950)

Initial Education:

- Hometown - Sangra

Graduation: Darul Ulum, Deoband, 1971

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sahih Muslim, Tahzibul Akhlaq, Alfiyahatul Hadith

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching:

- Would complete the entire syllabus whilst offering adequate explanation (Dirayah)

Total years in teaching: 45

Demise: 13 Jumadal Ukhra 1437 (22 March 2016)

Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rashid Sahib Khanpuri

Name: Abdur Rashid ibn Ibrahim ibn Muhammad Nadwi Khanpuri

Initial Education:

- Madrasah Muhammadiyah Islamia, Khanpur

Graduation: 1400 – Ta’limul Islam, Aanand

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi; Shamaail; Mishkaat; Riyadus Salihin; Muattein

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Rashidiyah, Naninaroli – 2 years
- Darul Ulum, Lonawada – 10 years

- Jamiah Ulumul Quran, Jambusar – 20 years

Total years in teaching: 32

Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rahim Sahib Qasmi Palenpuri Sangrawi

Name: Abdur Rahim ibn Jaluluddin Qasmi Palenpuri

Birth: Sangra, Palenpur – 15th Ramadan 1369 (20 July 1950)

Initial Education:

- Hometown - Sangra

Graduation: Darul Uloom, Deoband, 1971

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sahih Muslim, Tahzibul Akhlaq, Alfiyahatul Hadith

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching:

- Would complete the entire syllabus whilst offering adequate explanation (Dirayah)

Total years in teaching: 45

Demise: 13 Jumadal Ukhra 1437 (22 March 2016)

Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rashid Sahib Palenpuri

(Ustaadul Hadith – Jamiatul Qira’ah, Kafleta)

Name: Abdur Rashid

Birth: Joni Sidhni – 1 June 1962

Initial Education: - By his father

Graduation: Darul Uloom, Deoband, 1985

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Muattein; Muattein; Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Mishkaat

Total years in teaching: 31

Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rauf Sahib Pashawari

(Sheikhul Hadith – Jamiah Akora Khatak)

Name: Abdur Rauf ibn Moulana Fadl Haq Peshawari

Birth: 1330 (1911)

Initial Education:

- Tarnab Gao - Peshawar

Graduation: 1345 (1926) – Darul Uloom, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Mishkaat

Total years in teaching: At Dahbel from Shawwal 1368 until Safar 1373

Demise: 6 Ramadhan 1423 (12 November 2002)

Tuesday – Buried at Tarnab Gao

Details of life:

- Tazkirah Hadrat Moulana Abdur Rauf Peshawari – written by Moulana Abu Muhammad Shakil Ahmed – published by Majlis Ma'arif, Kapodra, Gujrat

Hadrat Moulana Qari Abdus Sattar Sahib Islampuri

Name: Abdus Sattar

Birth: 31 May 1957 – Islampura, Gujrat

Initial Education: Hometown

Graduation: 1977 – Darul Ulum, Chapi

Books of Ahadith taught: Sihah Sittah (all the famous 6 books of Ahadith); Mishkaat; Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Kanz Marghub Faith, Safapatan
- Darul Ulum Chapi
- Jamiah Wadali

Method of teaching:

- Would make difficult texts easy to understand

Hadrat Moulana Abdus Samad Kachwi

Name: Abdus Samad Kachwi

Birth: 1339 (1923)

Graduation: Darul Ulum, Deoband

Asatizah:

- Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Madani
- Allamah Ibrahim Balyawi
- Moulana I'zaz Ali Amrohi
- Mufti Shafi' Uthmani

Books of Ahadith taught: The details of which books of Ahadith Hadrat taught could not be obtained. However what is known is that he was amongst the senior Asatizah of Ahadith at the institute.

Years in teaching: At Darul Ulum Ashrafiyah, Rander – 7 years

Demise: 15 Safar 1375 (1/2 October 1955) – Mousali

Details of life:

- Rush wa Hidayat ke Manar

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Ghafur Sahib
Suwati, Dahbeli

(Ustaadh at Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Aanand)

Name: Sayyid Abdul Ghafur ibn Sayyid Anwar Suwati, Dahbeli

Birth: May 1922 – Baladarshat, Khela, Suwat, Meingwara, Pakistan

Initial Education: Baladarshat, Khela

Graduation: 1941 – Ranpur then 1942 from Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: At Jamiah Dahbel – Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Nasai; Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Mishkaat

(Also for a short while between 23 Zul Hijjah 1383 until 28 Rabi us Thani 1384 Hadrat taught Sahih Bukhari, in the absence of Sheikhlul Hadith)

Years in teaching: At Jamiah Dahbel from Shawwal 1373 until Ramadhan 1384

Demise: Safar 1413 (17 August 1992) – Dahbel – Buried at Adampir Graveyard

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Ghani Kawi Sahib

Name: Abdul Ghani ibn Ahmed Hasan Kawi Wala

Birth: 1338 (1919)

Graduation: 1361 – Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Abu Daud; Muatta Muhammad; Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Allamah Shabir Ahmed Uthmani
- Baba Abdur Rahman Amrohi
- Allamah Ibrahim Balyawi
- Moulana Badr-e-Alam Muhajir Madani
- Allamah Yusuf Binnori
- Mufti Ismail Bismillah

Institutes at which taught: Darul Uloom Ashrafiyah Rander 1944

Demise: 6 Rabi-ul-Awwal 1408 (29 October 1987) – Saturday

Details of life:

- Muqaddimah Mahmudul Fatawa (vol 1)

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Qayyum Sahib Rangrez

Name: Abdul Qayyum ibn Pir Muhammad Rangrez

Birth: 1970

Initial Education: Darul Uloom Kakosi

Graduation: 1992 Darul Uloom Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi (vol 2)

Institutes at which taught: Jamiah Faidhanul Quraan

Years in teaching: From graduation till present

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Qayyum Sahib Rajkoti

(Second in charge Mufti of Jamiah Islamia
Dahbel)

Name: Abdul Qayyum ibn Ali Bahai Rajkoti

Birth: 29 Rajab 1384 (4 December 1964) –
Friday – At Mahika, Wankaniz, Surashtar

Initial Education: Madrasah Ibrahimia,
Jamnagar, Surashtar

Graduation: 1409 – Jamiah Islamia,
Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Muatta Muhammad;
Mishkaat (vol 2 – From Kitabul Fitan till the end)

Years in teaching: 24 Rabi-ul- Ukhra 1415 till
present

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Qayyum Sahib Kalirwi

Name: Abdul Qayyum ibn Moulana Muhammad
Ibrahim Kalirwi

Initial Education: Maktab of Kalirwa

Graduation: 1405 – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tirmidhi; Muattein

Institutes at which taught: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching: Would teach on the style of Hadrat Mufti Saeed Ahmed Sahib

Years in teaching: 30

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdul Latif Sahib Amarpuri

Name: Abdul Latif ibn Wali Muhammad Amarpuri

Initial Education: Hometown

Graduation: 1400 (1980) – Mazahirul Uloom, Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sahih Bukhari (vol 2); Shamail

Institutes at which taught: Jamiah Naziriayh, Kakosi

Method of teaching:

- Would offer unique explanations of the Ahadith

Years in teaching: 36

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdullah Sahib Kawi

Name: Abdullah ibn Wali Kawi

Initail Education: Maktab at hometown

Graduation: 1975 – Jamiah Islamia,
Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat (vol 1);
Tahawi; Tirmidhi; Sahih Bukhari

Asatizah:

- Moulana Ayub Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Ahmadullah Lakhnawi
- Mufti Ismail Kacholwi
- Moulana Fadlur Rahman Azmi
- Mufti Ahmed Khanpuri
- Moulana Shaukat Azmi

Institutes at which taught:

- Aanand – 2 years
- Darul Ulum Kantariyah

Method of teaching:

- Would pay special attention to explaining the text

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Abdullah
Rawidrawi Mazahiri

Name: Abdullah ibn Muhammad ibn Ismail Patel

Birth: 28 Jumadal Ula 1371 (24 February 1952)
- Sunday

Initial Education:

- Maktab at hometown
- Dahbel – Farsi and Arabic till the second year
- Saharanpur

Graduation: 1397 (1977) - Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Muatta Muhamamd; Tahawi; Sahih Bukhari

Asatizah:

- Moulana Asadullah Ranpuri
- Mufti Abdul Aziz Raipuri
- Hadrat Sheikh Yunus Jaunpuri
- Mufti Muhammad Yahya Sahib

(Details of his Asatizah of Ahadith has been made in Is'aadul Qari – commentary of Sahih Bukhari)

Method of teaching:

- Would explain the principles and all related aspects of the topic
- Would show the connection between the text and that which preceeds it and that which follows it
- Would make the lesson simple and concise

- Would pay special attention that the student understands the primary text
- Would give details of the personalities whose names would appear during the lesson
- During his lessons, on account of even some small connection with the topic, many other aspects would be discussed

Years in teaching:

- Falah-e-Darein – 8 years
- Hansot

Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Sahib Kapodravi

Name: Abdullah ibn Ismail ibn Husein Qasim Patel

Birth: 1352 (1933) – Shan Estate, Heyu, Burma

Initial Education: At Kapodra, and then at Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Graduation: 1953 - Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat; Tahawi; Muattein; Shamail

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Dahbel
- Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Years that taught Ahadith: 14

Asatizah:

- Allamah Ibrahim Balyawi Sahib
- Mufti Mahdi Hasan Sahib Shah Jahahpuri
- Moulana Fakhruddin Sahib Muradabadi
- Sheikh Yusuf Abdullah Qardawi
- Sheikh Nadi Durwesh Muhammad
- Sheikh Muhammad Yunus Jaunpuri
- Mufti Ahmed Hasan Khan Taunki
- Sheikh Taqiyuddin Nadwi
- Sheikh Ahmed Qalash
- Allamah Nakhbi
- Sheikh Malik ibn Al-Arabi
- Sheikh Fatimah bint Ahmed
- Moulana Muhammad Taqi Uthmani
- Sheikh Hasan ibn Husein Basandwa

**Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Sahib
Deolawi**

Name: Abdullah ibn Ismail ibn Husein Qasim
Patel

Birth: 8 February 1973

Initial Education: Ta'limul Islam, Deola

Graduation: 1997 - Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Nani Daman
- Jamiah Arabia, Naqibul Islam, Kawi

Years that taught Ahadith: 20

Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Qasmi Sahib

Name: Abdullah ibn Hadrat Moulana Ridha
Ahmed Ansari Qasmi Bhagalpuri

Initial Education: Madrasah Ihya-ul-Ulum,
Matnigar, Bhagalpur

Graduation: 1996 – Jamiah Qasimiyah,
Madrasah Shahi Muradabad

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat (vol 2);
Tahawi; Tirmidhi (vol 2); Sahih Bukhari (vol 2)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Wanthli – 10 years

Years in teaching: 10

Asatizah: Hadrat Moulana Abdus Salaam Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Abdul Mannan Sahib Mewati

Name: Abdul Mannan ibn Ayub ibn Suleiman
ibn Dil-Khan ibn Chand -Khan Mewati

Initial Education: Madrasah Faidhul Islam, Nuh, Mewat

Graduation: 2008 – Falah-e-Darein - Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tirmidhi

Methods of teaching:

- Discuss the Mazaahib and their proofs
- Conditions of the narrators

Years that taught Ahadith: 9

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sayyid Zul Fiqar Sahib Narori
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali
- Moulana Sheikh Ibrahim Sahin Indori

**Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ubeidullah
Sahib Surti**

(Mufti of Darul Ifta wal Irshaad – Surat)

Name: Ubeidullah ibn Moulana Abdul Karim Minyar

Birth: 29 Jumadul Ula 1396 (27 May 1976) - Surat

Initial Education: Madrasah Mulla Masjid, Mughal Sarai, Surat

Graduation: 1417 (1996) – Jamiah Islamia Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

Years that taught Ahadith: From 1419 (1996) till present

Hadrat Moulana Atiqurrahman Sahib Dhakka

Name: Atiqurrahman ibn Abdullah Dhakka, Mahi

Initial Education: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Graduation: 1995 – Madarash Jamiah Islamia, Talimuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat (vol 1); Nasai; Muatta Muhammad; Tirmidhi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Faidhanul Quran, Ahmedabad – 10 years
- Jamiah Aminul Quraan, Panpur (From the last 4 years)

Method of teaching:

- His lessons would brim with clear proofs for every statement
- It would be concise and void of unnessasary statements and views

Years that taught Ahadith: 22 years till present

Hadrat Moulana Uthman Sahib Kaddi

Name: Muhammad Uthman ibn Abdul Qadir Munshi

Initial Education: Madrasah Da'watul Haq Kaddi, Mahsana, Gujrat

Graduation: 1407 (1987) – Madarash Jamiah Islamia, Talimuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Abu Daud; Nasai; Tirmidhi; Shama'il; Tahawi; Sahih Muslim (vol 1); Muatta Muhammad

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Islamia Talajah, Panwil, Maharashtar – 3 years
- Jamiah Haqqaniyah, Kathor – 6 years

Years in teaching: 27

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Irfan Sahib Aanandi

Name: Irfan ibn Moulana Nazir Aanandi

Birth: 5 July 1979

Initial Education: Jamiah Mazhar-e-Sa'adat - Hansot

Graduation: 2001 – Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Tahawi; Tirmidhi (vol 2); Nasai; Muatta Malik; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Ibn Abbas – 13 years

Years in teaching: 16

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Irfan Sahib Palenpuri

(Ustaadh-e-Hadith Jamiah Ibn Abbas – Sarkhair)

Name: Muhammad Irfan ibn Moulana Habibullah Palenpuri

Birth: 9 April 1965

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Chapi

Graduation: 1983 – Darul Ulum, Chapi

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim (vol 1); Ibn Majah; Muatta Muhammad; Mishkaat

Hadrat Moulana Irfan Sahib Palenpuri

(Ustaadh-e-Hadith Jamiatul Qira'ah, Kafleta)

Name: Muhammad Irfan ibn Moulana Abdur Rauf Palenpuri

Birth: Chapi - 1979

Initial Education: Chapi, Kakosi

Graduation: Madarash Jamiah Islamia,
Talimuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Al-Fiyahatul Hadith;
Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat (vol 1); Tahawi;
Shamail

Years in teaching: 17

Hadrat Moulana Irfan Sahib Dindrawalwi

Name: Muhammad Irfan ibn Ismail
Dindrawalwi (Palenpuri)

Initial Education: Darul Ulum, Chapi

Graduation: 1982 – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Faidhanul Quraan - Ahmedabad

Years in teaching: From 1404 till present

Hadrat Moulana Irfan Sahib Sansrodi

Name: Irfan ibn Daud Sansrodi

Initial Education: Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Graduation: 2008 – Falah-e-Darein,
Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Nasai

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Nurul Islam Motidaman – 8 years till present

Years in teaching: 8

Asatizah:

- Moulana Dhul Fiqar Sahib Narori
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Andori
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankari
- MouaAbu Bakr Sahib Mousali
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi

**Hadrat Moulana Aziz Ahmed Sahib
Pathan**

Name: Aziz Ahmed ibn Moulana Shirin Pathan

Initial Education: Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Graduation: 1990 - Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Aatharus-Sunan

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Faidhanul Quraan

Years in teaching: From graduation till present

Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Mufti Azizur Rahman Uthmani

(Chief Mufti of Darul Ulum Deoband and Jamiah
Dahbel)

Name: Azizur Rahman Sahib ibn Moulana
Fadlur Rahman Sahib Deobandi Uthmani

Birth: 1275 - Deoband

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Deoband

Graduation: 1295 – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: At Dahbel – Sahih
Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Dahbel – From Rabi-u-Thani 1347
until Jumadal Ukhra 1347

Demise: 17 Jumad-u-Thani 1347 (1 December
1928) – Deoband – Buried at Mazar-e-Qasmi

Details of life:

- Faqih-e-A'zam Mufti Azizur Rahman
Sahib Uthmani – written by Mufti
Fudhailur Rahman Hilal Uthmani –
published by Jami' Darus Salam, Malir
Kotla, Panjab
- Preface of Fatawa Darul Ulum Deoband –
written by Hakimul Islam Hadrat Moulana

Qari Muhamad Tayyib Sahib – published by Darul Ulum Deoband

- Wo Jo Beichte The Dawa-e-Dil – written by Moulana Khalid Saifullah Sahib Rahmani – published by Iefa Publications, Delhi

Moulana Muhammad Azmat Sahib Hardoi

(Ustaadh-e-Hadith Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander)

Name: Muhamamd Azmat ibn Shukrullah Sahib

Birth: 2 June 1968 – Pihani, Hardoi UP

Initial Education: Until the 5th year of Arabic – at Jamiah Arabia Hathora, Banda UP

Graduation: 1991 – Mazahirul Ulum Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Nasai; Muatta Muhammad

Years in teaching: From 1419 (1999) till present

Moulana Mufti Aqil Ahmed Sahib Kashan Ghanji

(Ustaadh-e-Hadith Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander)

Name: Aqil Ahmed ibn Moulana Abdur Rashid Sahib

Birth: 12 December 1971 – Kashan Ganj Bihar

Initial Education:

- Qasimul Ulum, Dinajpur, Banghal
- Muzahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Graduation: 1410 (1990) – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Abu Daud; Muatta Malik; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander

Years in teaching: From 1996 till present

Moulana Ali Patel Sahib Khanpuri

(Ustaadh-e-Hadith Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander)

Initial Education:

- Jamiah Ta'limuddin Aanand – Hifz; 1st year of Arabic
- Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander – 2nd year of Arabic until the final year of Ahadith

Years in teaching: 22

Demise: 7 Ramadhan 1409 (14 March 1989) – Friday at Khanpur – The Salatul Janazah was

performed by Mufti Ismail Wadiwala Sahib –
Buried at Khanpur, Jambusar Baruch

Hadrat Moulana Ali Sahib Balyawi

Name: Ali Ahmed ibn Abdul Jabbar Balyawi UP

Initial Education:

- Hometown
- Madrasah Isha'atul Ulum , Pora Ma'ruf, Azamghar

Graduation: 1388 (1969) – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Shama'il; Muatta Malik; Tahawi; Nasai; Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Mazharul Ulum, Banarus UP
- Madrasah Riyadul Ulum Garini, Jaunpur UP
- Madrasah Kanz Marghub Fa'idh Safa, Patan

Years in teaching: 36 years till present

Hadrat Moulana Ali Ahmed Sahib
Balyawi

Name: Ali Ahmed ibn Abdul Jabbar Balyawi UP

Initial Education:

- Hometown
- Madrasah Ish'atul Ulum , Pora Ma'ruf, Azamghar

Graduation: 1388 (1969) – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Shamail; Muatta Malik; Tahawi; Nasai; Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Mazharul Ulum, Banarus UP
- Madrasah Riyadul Ulum Garini, Jaunpur UP
- Madrasah Kanz Marghub Faidh Safa, Patan

Years in teaching: 36 years till present

Hadrat Moulana Ali Ahmed Koryapari
Saraye Miri UP

(Sheikhul Hadith Madrasatul Islah Saraye Mir)

Name: Ali Ahmed ibn Muhammad Ridha Farouqi

Birth: 1313 – Koryapar, Ghosi, Azamghar, UP

Initial Education:

- By his father

Graduation: 1335 – Darul Uloom Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: At Dahbel – Sahih Bukhari or Sahih Muslim (not certain)

Note: It has been written in the biography of Hadrat Moulana that Allamah Shabir Ahmed Uthmani, who was the Sheikhul Hadith of Jamiah Dahbel, has so much of trust with regards to the capability of Hadrat Moulana, who was also his student, that when for any reason he was unable to teach, he would send them to Hadrat Moulana Ali Ahmed Saheb, and would instruct him to teach them his lessons.

Whilst teaching at Jamiah Dahbel, Hadrat Moulana prepared a detailed commentary in Arabic of Kitabul Imaan of Sahih Muslim. Allamah Uthmani Had browsed over this commentary and expressed his happiness over it. Unfortunately this priceless treasure, which is about 400 pages, has still not be made available to the public. A copy of this commentary can be found by Moulana's youngest son, Moulana Anis Ahmed Faruqi Sahib. (Tazkirah Ulema-e-Azamghar – pg 217 to 219)

Years in teaching: At Jamiah Dahbel from Safar 1363 until Sha'ban 1363

Details of life: Tazkirah Ulema-e-Azamghar –
written by Moulana Habibur Rahman Qasmi –
published by Jamiah Islamia Banaras

Hadrat Moulana Ali Kawi

Name: Ali ibn Yusuf Kawi

Birth: August 1919

Initial Education:

- Kawi

Graduation: 1942 – Jamiah Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Sahih Muslim; Abu Daud; Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum, Kantariyah

Method of teaching:

- Special attention would be paid to Islamic history and inbiding good character
- In Kitabut-Da'waat a great effort would be made in the students naturing
- Special attention would also be paid to making proper translation of the Quran

Asatizah:

- Moulana Baba Abdur Rahman Sahib Amrohi
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Binnori
- Moulana Shabir Ahmed Uthmani

- Moulana Badr-e-Alam Mirthi
- Moulana Hifzur Rahman Suiharwi

Demise: 14 Ramadhan 1422 (3 Novenber 2001)

Hadrat Moulana Ali Muhammad Gharwi

(Ustaadh-e-Hadith Jamiatul Ulum Ghara)

Name: Ali Muhammad

Birth: 1960 - Ghara

Graduation: 1379 – Jamiah Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari;
Tirmidhi

Years in Teaching: 50

Demise: 9 Shawwal 1435

Hadrat Moulana Ammar Sahib Palenpuri

(Ustaadh-e-Hadith Jamiatul Ulum Ghara)

Name: Ammar

Birth: 1402 – Aligarh, Gujrat

Initial Education: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Graduation: 1424 – Jamiah Islamia Ta'limuddin
Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Years in teaching: 13

Hadrat Moulana Imraan Sahib Patni

Name: Muhammad Imraan ibn Abdul Aziz

Birth: 18 Dhul Qa'dah 1400 (29 September 1980) - Patan

Initial Education: Hometown

Graduation: 1424 (2003) – Madrasah Kanz Marghub Patan

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tirmidhi; Shamail; Nasai; Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Kanz Marghub Faidh Safa Patan

Years in teaching: 13 till present

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Imraan Sahib Kapronj

Name: Muhammad Imraan ibn Yusuf Kapronj

Birth: 13 December 1981 – Kapronj, Kheda

Initial Education: Darul Ulum, Matliwala

Graduation: 2003, Matliwala

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Riyadus Salihin; Nasai; Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Zakariyah, Jogwar -1 year
- Jamiah Faidhanul Quraan

Method of teaching:

- Would keep in mind the specialities of each Kitab when teaching that particular lesson

Years in teaching: 14 till present

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Imraan
Sahib Wankaniri

Name: Muhammad Imraan ibn Nur Muhammad
Ghazi Wankaniri

Birth: 1982

Initial Education: Jamiah Anwarul Ulum,
Wankanir

Graduation: 2002 – Jamiah Islamia, Ta’limul
Islam, Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi; Mishkaat;
Riyadus Salihin

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Hasaniyah Mangrol – 10
years

Years in teaching: 14

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Imraan Sahib Khanpuri

Name: Imraan ibn Hasan ibn Wali Khanpuri

Birth: 23 June 1979 (1400)

Initial Education: Khanpur

Graduation: 1422 Falah-e-Darein

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Falah-e-Darein

Years in teaching: 15 till present

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sher Ali Afghani
- Moulana Zul Fiqar Sahib
- Moulana Ibrahim Indori Sahib
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi
- Moulana Abu Bakr Mousali Sahib
- Moulana Khalil Ahmed Dewa
- Moulana Habibur Rahman Sahib Nadwi
- Sheikh Yunus Sahib Jounpuri
- Moulana Abdullah Sahib Kapodravi
- Moulana Taqiyiddin Nadwi Sahib
- Sheikh Ahmed Khan Al-Jaifuri Sahib
- Sheikh Hamid ibn Ahmed ibn Ikram
Bukhari Sahib (Teacher of Sahib Bukhari
in Masjid Al-Nabawi)

- Sheikh Muhammad Ziyah ibn Umar Al-Taklata (From the Asatizah of Sheikh Hamid)
- Sheikh Abul Hajjaj Yusuf ibn Ahmed Aal Alaawi Urduni
- Sheikh Hasan Basandwa Al-Hasani
- Hadrat Mufti Taqi Uthmani
- Sheikh Muhammad ibn Nasir Al-Ajami (Kuwait)
- Sheikh Ahmed Raqimi Yemeni (Makkah Mukarramah)
- Sheikh Muhammad Ali ibn Ajlan (Makkah Mukarramah)
- Sheikh Umar Adam Sudani (Sudan)
- Sheikh Nizam Ya'qubi (Bahrein)
- Sheikh Muhammad Ali Sabuni
- Sheikh Muhammad Amin Siraj Turki
- Sheikh Muhammad Awwama

Hadrat Moulana Umar Farouq Sahib Kawi

Name: Umar Farouq ibn Rashid Sahib Kawi

Birth: 21 May 1975 Kawi, Baruch

Initial Education: Kawi

Graduation: 2000 - Matliwala

Books of Ahadith taught: Shamail; Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Haqqaniyah, Kathor
- Jamiah Arabiyah Naqibul Islam, Kawi

Years in teaching: 17 till present

Hadrat Moulana Umar Farouq Sahib
Tankarwi

Name: Umar Farouq ibn Habibullah ibn Ahmed ibn Wali

Initial Education: Tankariya, Baruch

Graduation: 2009 – Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- 2 years – Darul Ulum, Baroda

Years in teaching: 7

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sayyid Zul-Fiqar Sahib
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Sheikh Ibrahim Indori Sahib
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deolawi
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali
- Mufti Wahiduddin Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Isa Godrawi

Name: Muhammad Isa Godrawi

Initial Education: Godra, and thereafter at
Delhi

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sadruddin Hazarwi Sahib
- Muhaddith-e-Azim Hadrat Shah
Muhammad Ishaq Sahib Dehlewī

Institutes where taught: Darul Ulum
Ashrafiyah, Rander 1286

Books of Ahadith taught: At Darul Ulum,
Ashrafiyah: Sahih Bukhari (as the main teacher
of Bukhari) – The details of the other books that
he taught could not be ascertained.

Death: 28 Ramadhan 1294 (1876) – Rander

Details of life: Akabirin-e-Gujrat

Ayesha Moulana Mubasshir Umarjee Barkhodrawi

(Teacher at Jamiatus Salihaat, Manubar)

Name: Ayesha bint Molwi Sadiq Ismail Arbi
Barkhodrawi

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam,
Barkhodra

Year of Graduation: 1995 – Islahul Banaat, Simlak

Asatizah:

- Moulana Shaukat Ali Azmi
- Moulana Gulam Naroli
- Sheikh Qamruddin Azmi

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat

Hadrat Moulana Gulam Sahib Wasti Khandali

Name: Gulam Muhammad ibn Yaqub Patel

Initial Education: Amod – Maktab

Graduation: 2008 Darul Ulum, Islamiyah, Arabiyah, Matliwala

Asatizah:

- Moulana Abul Hasan Sahib
- Moulana Mufti Muhammad Achodi
- Moulana Nazir Sahib Deolawi
- Moulana Sahrab Sahib Darbhangwi
- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Khanpuri
- Moulana Qadhi Husein Sahib

Institutes where taught Ahadith: Markaz Islami Ankleshwer – 1 year

Years in teaching: 9

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Ghulamullah Sahib Kawi

Name: Ghulamullah ibn Haji Ibrahim Kawi

Initial Education: Madrasah Imdadiyah, Kawi

Graduation: Jamiah Ashrafiyah, Rander 1974

Institutes where taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Matliwala -5 years
- Aanand – 6 months
- Kantariyah – from 1402 till present

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tahawi;
Tirmidhi; Abu Daud; Bukhari

Asatizah:

- Moulana Radha Ajmeri Sahib
- Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib
- Moulana Saeed Ahmed Palenpuri
- Mufti Abdul Ghani Sahib
- Moulana Sharif Husein Sahib
- Moulana Naeem Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib
- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Sahib Ghangohi
- Moulana Mi'raj Sahib
- Moulana Hakim Abu Shifa Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Ghulam Rasul Sahib Borsadi

Moulana Ghulam Rasul Sahib is amongst those Ulema whose entire life was spent in learning and teaching. From graduation till death he remained occupied at Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander. He taught various books including Mishkaat and Tahawi for many years, and Muatta Muhammad and Sahih Bukhari in the last few years of his life.

Initial Education: Jamiah Huseiniyah

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Moulana Saeed Buzrug Sahib Randeri
- Hadrat Moulana Ahmedullah Sahib
- Moulana Shamsuddin Barodwi

Noble traits:

- From student days he was the favourite of his Asatizah
- He was blessed with deep intelligence and hailed from a noble household
- He was from the family of Rasulullah Sallallahu Alaihi wa Sallam

Demise: 23 Dhul Qa'dah 1992 – Friday (Hadrat Moulana Ridha Sahib Ajmeri performed his Salatul Janazah, and he was buried in the Ghor-Ghariba cemetery)

Hadrat Moulana Ghulam Muhammad Sahib Naroli

(Teacher at Madrasah Islahul Banaat, Simlak)

Name: Ghulam Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Mulla Naroli

Birth: 31 July 1940 - Naroli

Initial Education: Naroli

Graduation: 1962 – Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught:

At Jamiah Dahbel – Mishkaat; Muatta Muhammad

Years in teaching: From Safar 1390 until 29 Sha'ban 1410

Demise: 22 Ramadhan 1431 (2 September 2010) – Adampir Graveyard, Dahbel

Details of life: Preface of Khutubat-e-Mahmud (vol 4) – written by Mufti Mahmud Bardoli Sahib – published by Yakta Education, Ghodra

Hadrat Moulana Ghayur Aalam Sahib Faruqi

Name: Ghayur Aalam ibn Moulana Muhammad Sadiq Qasmi Farouqi

Initial Education: Sadharathnigar UP

Graduation: (1997) Darul Uloom Deoband 1420

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Alfiyatul Hadith

Institutes at which taught: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Method of teaching: Hadrat would endeavour to complete the syllabus at one pace, with adequate explanation at every juncture

Total years in teaching: 18

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Farid Sahib Kawi

Name: Farid ibn Rashid ibn Adam Kawi

Birth: 2 May 1974

Initial Education: Madrasah Imdadiyah and Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Kawi

Graduation: 1996 – Jamiah Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Aatharus Sunan; Muatta Malik

Institutes at which taught:

- Jamiah Ta'limuddin, Dahbel – 2 years
- Jamiah Uloomul Quraan, Jambusar

Total years in teaching: 19

Hadrat Moulana Fadl Sahib Deolawi

Name: Fadl ibn Moulana Yunus Sahib Deolawi

Birth: 8 August 1981

Initial Education: Ta'limul Islam, Deola

Graduation: 2006 - Jambusar

Books of Ahadith taught: Rayadus Salihin;
Aatharus Sunan; Nasai

Institutes at which taught:

- Jamiah Arabiyah, Naqibul Islam, Kawi

Total years in teaching: 9

Hadrat Moulana Fadlur Rahman Azmi

(Sheikhul Hadith Madrasah Arabia Islamia,
Azaadville)

Name: Fadlur Rahman ibn Qari Hifizur-Rahman
Sahib Azmi

Birth: 1365 (1942) – Mau Nath, Banjhan

Initial Education: Mau UP

Graduation: 1386 – Miftahul Ulum, Mau UP

Books of Ahadith taught: At Jamiah Dahbel –
Sunan Nasai; Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Mishkaat

Total years in teaching: Jamiah Dahbel from
Dhul Hijjah 1394 until 1406

Details of life:

- Mukhtasar Sawanih Moulana Fadlur
Rahman Azmi – written by Mufti Atiqur

Rahman Azmi – published by Zamzam Publishers, Karachi

- Dars-e-Bukhari (still being prepared)

Hadrat Moulana Fadlur Rahman Sahib Deobandi

(Sheikhul Hadith Darul Ulum, Chapi and Jamiah
Islamia, Wadali)

Name: Farlur Rahman Sarhadi, Deobandi

Graduation: Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: At Jamiah Dahbel –
Abu Daud

Total years in teaching: At Jamiah Dahbel
from Rabi-ul- Awwal 1367 until Ramadhan
1368

Details of life:

- Rushd wa Hidayat ke Menaar – Written by
Moulana Abdullah Sahib Kapodravi –
published by Majlis Ma'arif, Kapodra, Gujrat

Note: Further details of Hadrat's life may be
obtained from Darul Ulum, Chapi Banas, Kantha;
Darul Ulum, Wadali, Gujrat and from Mahalla
Pathan Pura, Deoband

Feroza bint Ismail Jambusari
(Teacher at Jamiah Salihah, Manubar)

Name: Feroza bint Ismail Jambusari

Initial Education: Maktab at Kanpur

Graduation: 1999 – Jamiah Salihah, Manubar

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Moulana Ayub Sahib Kanpuri
- Safiyya Abdul Ghafur
- Salma Pareji
- Karimun Nisaa Amina Sharifa
- Habibah
- Sajidah
- Nafisa
- Asma
- Ridhwana
- Farzana

Feroza Moulana Luqman Sufi

(Teacher at Jamiah Salihah, Manubar)

Name: Feroza bint Ahmed Ismail Aachod

Initial Education: Madrasah Mazahirul Ulum,
Aachod

Graduation: 2000 – Jamiah Salihat, Manubar

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Zikra Tabassum
- Sharifa
- Mahmuda
- Karimun Nisaa
- Hanifa
- Hamida
- Safiya

Feroza Moulana Yasin Manubari

(Teacher at Jamiah Salihat, Manubar)

Name: Feroza bint Ahmed Wali Patel

Initial Education: Salimba Gou

Graduation: 1992 – Madrasah Islahul Banaat

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim;
Tirmidhi; Mishkaat; Tahawi; Riyadus Salihin;
Nasai

Asatizah:

- Moulana Qamruddin Azmi
- Moulana Zahiruddin Sahib
- Moulana Shaukat Ali Sahib

- Moulana Salimuddin Azmi
- Moulana Anwar Azmi
- Moulana Liyaqat Ali Hathorwi
- Moulana Abdul Mannan

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Qasim Sahib Aanti

Name: Qasim ibn Muhammad ibn Umar

Birth: 1930

Initial Education:

- Aanti
- Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander until the 2nd year Arabic
- Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur
- From Sharhul-Wiqaya at Darul Ulum, Deoband

Graduation: Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Dahbel
- Falah-e-Darein

Asatizah:

- Moulana Abdul Ahad Deobandi – Mishkaat; Ibn Majaj; Muattein

- Moulana Fakhruddin Muradabadi – Sahih Bukhari
- Allamah Ibrahim Balyawi – Sahih Muslim
- Moulana Fakhrul Hasan Muradabadi – Abu Daud; Tirmidhi
- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib Bulandshari – Nasai

Moulana Mufti Qasim Sahib Mangroli

Name: Qasim

Graduation: Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Tahawi

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Sayyid Qamruddin Barodwi Sahib

Name: Qamruddin ibn Mufti Shamsuddin

Birth: 15 June 1939 – Rabi-u-Thani 1358

Initial Education:

- At hometown
- Jamiah Ta'limuddin Dahbel - Hifz

Graduation: 1378 (1958) Darul Ulum, Deoband

Asatizah:

- Moulana Fakhruddin Sahib – Sahih Bukhari
- Moulana Bashir Ahmed Khan – Nasai

- Moulana Fakhruddin Muradabadi – Sahih Bukhari
- Allamah Ibrahim Balyawi – Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi
- Moulana Fakhrul Hasan Muradabadi – Abu Daud

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Baroda, Tandlaja

Method of teaching:

- The explanation of the Ahadith would be extremely simple, and would settle in the minds of the students
- At times discussion would be made on the sanad
- Students would be made aware of grammatical errors

Hadrat Moulana Karimullah Sahib Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Yaqub Ashraf Sahib Randeri has written in ‘Tarikh-e-Ashrafiyah’ that after Hadrat Moulana Ahmed Nur Sahib Peshawari, the next Sheikhul Hadith was Hadrat Moulana Karimullah Sahib. As for the details of this personality that could not be obtained.

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Kalim Sahib Louharwi

Name: Kalim ibn Abdul Hamid Deshmukh,
Louhara, Aakola

Birth: 19 Rajab 1388 (12 October 1968)

Graduation: 1408 – Darul Ulum, Ashrafiyah,
Rander

Asatizah:

- Moulana Muhammad Ridha Ajmeri
- Moulana Mufti Abdul Ghani Kawi
- Moulana Hakim Abu Shifa
- Moulana Abu Uweis Yaqub Barkodrawi
- Mufti Muhammad Achodwi
- Mufti Ismail Kacholwi
- Qari Rashid Ahmed Ajmeri

Institutes at which taught: Darul Ulum,
Ashrafiyah, Rander – 10 Shawwal 1409 (1989)

Books of Ahadith taught: Abu Daud (from
1431 till present); Sahih Muslim vol.1 (from
1431 till present); Tahawi; Mishkaat vol.1;
Muatta Malik; Ibn Majah

Karimun Nisa Tasawwar Husein
Sheikh

(Teacher at Jamiah Salihaat, Manubar)

Name: Karimun Nisa bint Mumtaz Ali Sheikh

Initial Education:

- Khambat, Aanand
- Islaahul Banaat, Simlak

Graduation: 1994

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi; Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Allamah Shaukat Ali
- Hadrat Allamah Qamruddin Azmi
- Allamah Ghulam Sahib Naroli

Hadrat Moulana Louqman Sahib Majadari

Name: Louqman ibn Ghulam Rasul Makhi, Majadari, Palenpuri

Initial Education: Madrasah Darul Ulum, Chapi

Graduation: 1997 – Madrasah Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Institutes at which taught:

- Jamiah Faidhanul Quraan – 15 years
- Jamiah Aminul Quraan Panpur – 4 years

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat (vol.1); all the books of the final year except Muattein and Ibn Majah

Total years in teaching: 19

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Malik Sahib Kandhelewi

(Sheikhul Hadith and Tafsir Jamiah Ashrafiyah
Lahore)

Name: Muhammad Malik ibn Hadrat Moulana Idris Sahib Kandhelewi

Birth: 1343 (1924) – Kandhla, Muzaffarnigar UP

Initial Education:

- Haidarabad
- Khanqah Imdadiyah Thanabowen

Graduation: 1364 – Jamiah Islamiah, Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Jamiah Dahbel – Mishkaat (According to what has been narrated from Hadrat Moulana Abdullah Sahib Kapodravi

Total years in teaching: At Jamiah Dahbel from Dhul Hijjah 1365 until Ramadhan 1369

Demise: 8 Rabi-ul-Awwal 1409 (21 October 1988) – Lahore – Buried at Achra Graveyard

Details of life:

- Hayat-e-Malik – written by Moulana Muhammad Akbar Shah Bukhari –

published by Qadir Sons, Urdu Bazar, Lahore

- Preface of Khutubat-e-Malik Khandehlewi – compiled by Hafiz Muhammad Akbar Shah Bukhari – published by Maktabah Rahmaniyyah, Lahore
- Nuqush-e-Raftaghah – written by Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Taqi Uthmani - published by Zamzam Book Depo, Deoband
- Fudala-e-Jamiah – published by Jamiah Islamiah, Dahbel

Hadrat Moulana Mujibur Rahman Sahib Qasmi

Name: Mujibur Rahman ibn Tahir Husein Ansari

Birth: 13 May 1979

Initial Education:

- Maktab at hometown, Babu-Aan, Basmatiyah, Arariyah, Bihar

Graduation: 1999 – Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Nasai; Abu Daud; Ibn Majah; Shamail; Muattein; Sahih Muslim; Sahih Bukhari; Tirmidhi vol.1

Books of Ahadith taught:

- At Jamiah Ihya-ul-Ulum, Mubarakpur UP – Nasai (3 years); Abu Daud (4 years); Ibn Majah; Shama'il; Tirmidhi; Muattein
- Jamiah Ibn Abbas – Nasai (3 years); Sahih Muslim (1 year); Sahih Bukhari vol.2 (4 years); Tirmidhi vol.1; Sahih Bukhari vol.1 (6 years)

Total years in teaching: 16

Hadrat Moulana Mahbub Sahib Qasmi

Name: Mahbub ibn Haji Yunus ibn Alauddin

Initial Education: Taukriya

Graduation: 1425 – Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Total years in teaching: 11

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad
Sahib Madani

Name: Muhammad ibn Yaqub ibn Yusuf Madani

Birth: 1 June 1965, Deola

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Deola

Graduation: 1406 – Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Aatharus Sunan; Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat; Tirmidhi; Tahawi; Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim; Muatta Malik; Shamaail

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jami'yah Tahfizul Quran Biljarshi, Saudi Arabia
- Jamiah Ulumul Quran, Jambusar

Total years in teaching: 27

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad
Aachodi Sahib

Name: Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Aachodi Qasmi

Birth: 6 Dhul Qa'dah 1365 (2 October 1946)

Initial Education: Mazahirul Ulum Aachod

Graduation: Darul Ulum, Deoband 1389

Books of Ahadith taught: Sihah Sittah; Tahawi; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Ashrafiyah – Abu Daud (14 years); Nasai (14 years); Tahawi (10 years); Tirmidhi (1 year); Mishkaat (1 year)
- Matliwala, Baruch – Tirmidhi (13 years); Sahih Muslim (13 years); Abu Daud (1 year); Sahih Bukhari (3 years)

Asatizah:

- Moulana Fakhruddin Sahib Muradabadi
- Moulana Fakhrul Hasan Sahib

- Allamah Anzar Shah Sahib Kashmiri
- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib Bulandshari
- Moulana Husein Ahmed Mulla Bihari Sahib
- Moulana Mi'rajul Haq Sahib Deobandi
- Hakimul Islam Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib Qasmi
- Hadrat Mufti Mahmud Hasan Ghangohi

Method of teaching:

- He would before reading the Ahadith offer a summary of the issues that were to be discussed, by placing each under a heading and numbering the points
- Later in sequence he would offer a detail explanation for each point
- He would quote the views and the proofs of the other Mazahib from their books

Total years in teaching: 47 until present

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Muhammad Sarodi Sahib

Name: Muhammad ibn Ali Sarodi

Initial Education:

- Jitali – Reading the Quraan (Nazirah)
- Karodh - Hifz

Graduation: Jamiah Qasimiyah, Karodh

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Muatta Muhammad; Tirmidhi; Tahawi; Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Naninaroli Jamiah Rashidiyah (11 years)
- Jamiah Haqqaniyah, Kathor (4 years till present)

Method of teaching: He would narrate from the notes and lessons of his teacher, Hadrat Sheikh Hanif Louharwi Sahib

Total years in teaching: 15 (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Louharwi Sahib

Name: Muhammad ibn Molwi Ilyas Louharwi

Initial Education: Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Din, Dahbel

Graduation: Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Din, Dahbel

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim (vol 1); Tirmidhi (vol 2); Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Madrasah Islamia Waqf, Sufi Baagh

Asatizah:

- Mufti Ahmed Sahib Kanpuri
- Mufti Abbas Bismillah Dahbeli

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Mahmud Hasan Sahib Ajmeri

Hadrat Moulana is known, in Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander, as a teacher par excellence of Fiqh, Hadith and various other subjects. He has been blessed with deep insight and a unique level of research capabilities. He has prepared concise books in Urdu on various subjects, and each has been found extremely valuable in that field. Books authored by Hadrat Moulana include:

- Mueenul Faraidh
- Mueenul Hikmat
- Mueenul Mantiq

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Mahmud Sahib Bardoli

Name: Mahmud ibn Moulana Suleiman Bardoli

Birth: 18 May 1968 - Bardoli

Initial Education: Maktab of Bardoli

Graduation:

- 1411 - Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Din, Dahbel
- 1992 - Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Muatta Malik

Years in teaching: From 19 Shawwal 1414 till present

Details of life:

- Khutubat-e-Mahmud – of Hadrat Moulana Mufti Mahmud Sahib Bardoli – published by Darul Ihsan Bardoli

Hadrat Moulana Mahmud Shabir Sahib Randeri

Name: Mahmud Shabir ibn Janab Moulana Muhammad Saeed Sahib

Birth: 23 June 1952 - Rander

Initial Education: Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander

Graduation:

- Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: At Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander – Mishkaat; Sahih Muslim; Muatta Muhammad; Nasai; Sahih Bukhari (vol.2)

Years in teaching: From 1976 till present

Hadrat Moulana Muhyiddin Barodwi

In 1966 for one year he taught at Falah-e-Darei, Tadkeshwar. Then again in 1991 he began teaching at the same institute, during which he taught Tahawi and Sahih Muslim.

Hadrat Moulana Mudathir Sahib Nadwi

Name: Mudathir

Birth: 13 Dhul Hijjah 1405 - Islampura

Initial Education: Jamiah Aminul Quran,
Palenpur

Graduation:

- 1426 - Darul Uloom, Nadwatul Ulema,
Lukhnow

Books of Ahadith taught: Nasai; Ibn Majah;
Muattein; Mishkaat

Years in teaching: 12

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Muzammil Sahib Nadwi

Name: Muzammil ibn Haj Agha Miyah Dhamni,
Maharashtra

Initial Education: Parbhani, Maharashtra

Graduation: 1990 - Darul Uloom, Nadwatul
Ulema, Lukhnow

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Riyadus
Salihin

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Rahimiyah, Lukhnow (8 years)
- Jamiah Panoli

Method of teaching: Would place special attention on vocabulary and memorizing of the Ahadith

Years in teaching: 13

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Ali Sahib
- Moulana Sayyid Salman Huseini Nadwi
- Moulana Khalid Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Qadir Patni Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Mustaqim Sahib Tajpuri

Name: Mustaqim

Birth: 1406 - Tajpur

Initial Education: Jamiah Aminul Quran, Panpur

Graduation: 1428 – Jamiatul Ulum, Garha

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Years in teaching: 11

Hadrat Moulana Mushtaq Ahmed Sahib Qasmi

Name: Mushtaq Ahmed ibn Abdus Sattar

Initial Education: Anjuman Ta'limul Islam, Waisnigar

Graduation: 1995 – Darul Uloom, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Muatta Malik; Mishkaat; Sunan Abu Daud; Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Shama'il; Nasai

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Uloom, Hidayatul Islam, Alipur
- Jamiah Ibn Abbas Ahmedabad
- Jamiah Aminul Quran, Panpur
- Madrasah Arabiyah Islamia Al-Fadl Jouharpoura, Ahmedabad

Years in teaching: From 1996 till present

Moulana Mushtaq Ahmed Sahib Qasmi

Name: Mushtaq Ahmed ibn Shazzad Ali

Initial Education: Madrasah Darul Uloom, Islamia, Basti UP

Graduation: 1989 – Darul Uloom, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Muatta Muhammad

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Faidhanul Quran

Years in teaching: 28

Hadrat Moulana Musab Sahib Godhrawi

Name: Musab ibn Salim Sahib Godhrawi

Birth: 5 September 1987 - Godhra

Initial Education:

- Godhra
- Darul Ulum, Ashrafiya, Rander

Graduation: 2011 - Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Aatharus Sunan; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Arabiyah, Naqibul Islam, Kawi

Years in teaching: 4 years till present

Hadrat Moulana Muslihuddin Sahib Barodwi

Name: Muslihuddin ibn Moulana Shamsuddin Sahib

Birth: 3 Safar 1356 (14 April 1937) – Baroda, Gujrat, India

Initial Education:

- At home, by his father – Reading the Quran (Nazirah)
- Jamiah Islamia, Ta'limuddin Dahbel – Hifz
- By his father – Urdu, Farsi, and the 1st year of Arabic by his father

Graduation: 1378 (1959) – Darul Ulum, Deoband

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sayyid Fakhruddin Muradabadi – Sahih Bukhari; Muatta Malik
- Allamah Ibrahim Balyawi – Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi
- Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Fakhrul Hasan Muradabadi – Abu Daud
- Hadrat Moulana Bashir Ahmed Khan Glouthi – Nasai
- Hadrat Moulana Zuhur Ahmed Sahib Deobandi - Tahawi

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari; Tirmidhi; Nasai; Ibn Majah; Sahih Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Baroda, Tandlaja
- Jamiah Ta'limul Islam Dewsbury Markaz

Years in teaching: 56

Hadrat Moulana Mazhar Alam Qasmi
Sahib

Name: Mazhar Alam ibn Muhammad Daud Siddique

Initial Education: Madrasah Islamia Sogyakari, Bihar

Graduation: 1987 – Darul Uloom, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Nasai; Ibn Majah; Tahawi; Mishkaat

Method of teaching: Would be staunch upon the path of the predecessors

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Uloom, Hidayatul Islam, Alipor – 24 years

Years in teaching: 27

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib Bulandshari
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Gorakhpuri
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Sahib Bijnori
- Moulana Arshad Sahib Madani
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib Madrasi
- Moulana Muhammad Husein Sahib Mulla Bihari
- Moulana Abdul Haq Azmi Sahib
- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Ghangohi

Mumtaz Moulana Yunus Parkheti

(Teacher at Jamiatus Salihaat, Manubar)

Name: Mumtaz bint Umar Adam Paldi Wala

Initial Education: Madrasah Markazul Islam Parkhet, Baruch

Graduation: Madrasatul Banaat, Panoli

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Moulana Salman Nu'mani
- Moulana Arif Sahib
- Moulana Ilyas Sahib Sherpori
- Mufti Imraan Sahib
- Moulana Maqsd Alam Sahib
- Moulana Haider Alam Sahib
- Sheikhul Hadith Moulana Ilyas Sahib
- Moulana Shuaib Sahib
- Moulana Abbas Sahib

**Hadrat Moulana Muntazir Hasan Sahib
Qasmi**

Name: Muntazir Hasan ibn Muhammad Aashiq

Initial Education: Jamiah Islamia, Reiritajpura, Saharanpur

Graduation: 1993 – Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Tahawi; Tirmidhi; Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim; Ibn Majah; Mishkaat; Shamaail

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Akwara – 20 years

Years in teaching: 20

Asatizah:

- Moulana Jamil Sahib
- Moulana Muhammad Hanif Saheb
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Gorakhpuri
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib Bulandshari
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Madrasi
- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Sahib Gangohi
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib Sanbhali

Hadrat Moulana Musa Sahib Rawat

Name: Musa ibn Ahmed Rawat

Initial Education: Madrasah Aaliyah Islamia, Degam

Graduation: 1988 – Darul Ulum, Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Aatharus Sunan; Mishkaat (vol 1); Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Rahmaniyah, Khambiyah

Years in teaching: 27

Asatizah:

- Moulana Ibrahim Sahib Andori
- Moulana Ghulam Rasul Sahib Borasdi
- Mufti Ismail Wadi
- Moulana Ali Khanpuri
- Moulana Sahrab Bihari

**Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Musa
Sahib Karodwi**

Name: Moulana Muhammad ibn Musa Karod,
Mangrol, Jounaghar

Initial Education: Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander

Graduation: 1980 – Muzahirul Ulum,
Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari;
Tirmidhi; Abu Daud; Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul
Ulum, Ta'limul Quran, Wanthli – 14 years

Asatizah:

- Hadrat Moulana Sheikh Zakariya Muhajir
Madani
- Sheikh Yunus Sahib Jounpuri

**Hadrat Moulana Mufti Mahdi Hasan
Sahib Shah Jahanpuri**

Name: Sayyid Mahdi Hasan Sahib Shah Jahanpuri

Birth: 1301 – Shah Jahanpur UP

Initial Education:

- Madrasah Ain-ul-Ilm, Shah Jahanpur
- Studied initial books under Hadrat Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib and Hadrat Moulana Mufti Kifayatullah
- He then went with Mufti Kifayatullah to Madrasah Ameeniyah, Delhi

Graduation:

- 1326 – Madrasah Ameeniyah
- 1328 Darul Ulum Deoband

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Huseiniyah
- Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari

Asatizah: Hadrat Sheikhul Hind

Method of teaching:

Hadrat was known for his expertise in Hanafi Fiqh, as well as with regards to Asma-u-Rijal. His footnotes on Kitabul-Haj and Kitabul-Aathar of Imam Muhammad is regarded as a valuable treasure of knowledge.

Demise: 28 Rabi-u-Thani 1396

Details of life:

- Rush wa Hidayat ke Manaar

- Zikr-e-Salihin

Mubasshira Tabassum bint Moulana Jamil

Name: Mubasshirah Jamil bint Moulana Jamil Ahmed Sahib Qasmi

Initial Education: Madrasah Jamiatus Salihat, Maligou

Graduation:

- 1989 (1409) Madrasah Jamiatus Salihat, Maligou

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Jamiah Ayesha, Kopargou, Maharashtar – 4 years (from 1989 to 1993)
- Jamiah Ayesha Saddiqah, Jougwar (till present)

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Abu Daud; Tirmidhi; Shamil

Total years in teaching: 27

Asatizah:

- Radiyah Haji Ahmed – Sahih Bukhari (vol.1)
- Tahira Shamsudduha – Sahih Bukhari (vol.2); Ibn Majah

- Aamirah Muhammad Jamal – Sahih Muslim
- Saeedah Abdus Shukur – Sahih Muslim and Nasai
- Aminah Muhammad Israil – Tirmidhi (vol.1)
- Qamrun Nisa Qari Muhammad Umar – Tirmidhi (vol.2)
- Tahirah Muhammad Thauban – Abu Daud

Hadrat Moulana Qari Nazir Husein Hathorwi

Name: Nazir Husein bin Uthman Malik

Birth: 21 Jumadal Ukhra 1388 (13 December 1968)

Initial Education: Madrasah Nasratul Islam, Htora

Graduation: Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar 1993

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin; Mishkaat

Total years in teaching: 23

Asatizah:

- Moulana Abrar Ahmed Sahib Dulyawi – Sahih Bukhari

- Moulana Sher Ali – Sahih Bukhari; Tirmidhi; Shama'il; Ibn Majah
- Moulana Sayyid Zul Fiqar Sahib Narori – Sahih Muslim; Muatta Malik
- Moulana Mufti Muhyiddin Sahib Barodwi – Sahih Muslim
- Moulana Yaqub Sahib Ghora – Abu Daud; Mishkaat
- Mufti Aslam Sahib Mousali – Nasai
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi – Muatta Muhammad
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali – Tahawi; Mishkaat

Hadrat Moulana Nazir Ismail Khanpuri

Name: Muhammad Nazir ibn Moulana Ismail Bhaijee

Birth: 24 April 1979

Initial Education: Madrasah Muhammadiya Islamia, Khanpur

Graduation: 1422 (2001) Darul Ulum, Fala-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Total years in teaching: 16

Asatizah:

- Moulana Sher Ali Afghani
- Moulana Ibrahim Indori
- Moulana Yusuf Sahib Tankarwi
- Moulana Abu Bakr Sahib Mousali
- Moulana Iqbal Sahib Deola

Hadrat Moulana Nazir Ahmed Deolawi

Name: Nazir Ahmed ibn Yaqub

Birth: 19 September 1956

Initial Education: Madrasah Ta'limul Islam, Deola

Graduation: 1978 Darul Uloom, Arabiyah Islamia, Matliwala, Baruch

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Uloom Matliwala – 31 years till present

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat (12 years); Aathatus Sunan; Muatta Malik; Muatta Muhammad; Tirmidhi (14 years); Sahih Muslim (4 years); Ibn Majah (8 years)

Method of teaching:

Would offer a brief explanation of the chapter, would then translate the Ahadith, with a slight explanation. The Ahadith would then be read and finally apparently conflicting narrations would be explained

Total years in teaching: 39 till present

Hadrat Moulana Nasim Athar Sahib Nadwi

Name: Nasim Athar ibn Muhammad Louqman

Initial Education: Madrasah Fadilatul Islam,
Kashan, Ganj

Graduation: 1990 Nadwatul Ulema, Lukhnow

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Rahmaniyah, Kambiyah

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Mishkaat; Tirmidhi (vol.2)

Method of teaching: Special attention to
understanding the primary text

Total years in teaching: 27

Asatizah:

- Moulana Husein Ahmed Sahib Nadwi
- Moulana Ridhwan Sahib Nadwi
- Moulana Salman Husein Huseini Nadwi
- Moulana Zakariya Sahib Sanbhali
- Moulana Burhanuddin Sahib Sanbhali
- Moulana Khalid Sahib Nadwi
- Moulana Abdullah Al-Hasani Nadwi
- Moulana Nasir Ali Sahib Nadwi
- Moulana Dhiya-ul-Hasan Sahib Azmi

•

Hadrat Moulana Mufti Nu'man Sahib Qasmi

Name: Muhammad Nu'man ibn Moulana Iqbal Ahmed Sahib Qasmi

Initial Education: Darul Ulum Islamia, Basti UP

Graduation: Darul Ulum Deoband 2001

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Faidhanul Qaran Ahmedabad – 5 year
- Darul Ulum Karmali – 7 years

Books of Ahadith taught: Abu Daud; Ibn Majah; Tirmidhi; Mishkaat

Total years in teaching: 12

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib Bulandshari
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Habibur Rahman Azmi
- Moulana Qamruddin Ghorakpuri
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Muhammad Uthman Sahib Bijnori
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Madrasi

- Moulana Amin Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Abdul Mannan Sahib Basti
- Moulana As'ad Sahib Basti
- Moulana Hakim Muhammad Rashid Sahib Basti
- Moulana Abdut Tawwab Sahib Basti

Hadrat Moulana Naeemur Rahman Sahib Amarpuri

Name: Naeemur Rahman ibn Adam Amarpuri

Initial Education: Amarpura

Graduation: 1989 – Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Darul Ulum Jamiah Naziriyah, Kakosi

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Method of teaching: Application of the Ahadith to current times and great effort in locating the scene and time during which a Hadith was narrated

Total years in teaching: 29

Hadrat Moulana Nafis Akhtar Sahib Qasmi

Name: Nafis Akhtar ibn Moulana Muhammad Husein Sahib

Initial Education: Jamiah Kashiful Ulum, Chatmalpur, Saharanpur UP

Graduation: 2001, Darul Ulum Deoband

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Rashidiyah, Naninaroli

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tahawi; Riyadus Salihin; Sahih Bukhari; Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Abu Daud; Ibn Majah

Total years in teaching: 13

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib Bulandshari
- Moulana Sheikh Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Sayyid Arshad Madani Sahib
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Gorakhpuri
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Habibur Rahman Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib Madrasi
- Qari Uthman Sahib

- Mufti Amin Sahib
- Moulana Muhammad Yusuf Sahib Tauli
- Moulana Jamil Ahmed Sahib Sakrodi
- Moulana Muhammad Aslam Sahib
- Moulana Muhammad Irshad Sahib
- Moulana Muhammad Nazim Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Nurul Huda Sahib Qasmi

Name: Nurul Huda ibn Muhammad Aleem Khan

Birth: 1959 – Bharkariya, Jounpur UP

Initial Education: Madrasah Riyadul Ulum, Jaunpur

Graduation: 1983, Darul Ulum Deoband

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- From 1991 until 1999 – Madrasah Kanz Marghub Faidh Safa Patan
- Madrasah Arabia Islamia Al-Fadl, Jouhapura, Ahmedabad

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim;

Tahawi; Ibn Majah; Nasai; Muatta Malik;

Mishkaat; Riyadus Salihin

Nafisa Moulana Ilyas Mhida, Laskana

(Teacher Jamiatus Salihat Manubar)

Name: Nafisa bint Haji Ghulam Muhammad Mhida

Initial Education: Madrasah Anjuman Islamia, Kathor

Graduation: 1993 – Jamiah Ayesha Siddiqah, Jogwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Abu Daud; Tirmidhi

Asatizah:

- Bushra
- Fatima
- Khadija
- Nur Jahan
- Fatimah Kala Kacha
- Fatima Sufi
- Asma Budhan
- Ridhwana Miligou

-

**Nafisa Mufti Noushad Husein Sheikh
Barodwi**

(Teacher Jamiatus Salihat Manubar)

Name: Nafisa bint Uthman Ghani Mansuri
Barodwi

Initial Education: Madrasah Nurladwada,
Baroda

Graduation: 1994 – Jamiatus Salihaat, Maligou

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi; Nasai;
Tahawi; Mishkaat; Riyadus Salihin

Asatizah:

- Tahira Shamsudduha
- Aamirah Jamal Ahmed
- Aminah Muhammad Israil
- Saeeda Abdus Shakur
- Qamrun Nisa Tahira Moulawi Husein
- Sabiha Moulawi Ilyas
- Rashida Qamar Jahan
- Akhtari

**Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana Wajid
Husein Sahib Deobandi**

(Teacher Miftahul Ulum, Jalalabad)

Name: Wajid Husein Sahib ibn Moulana Ahmed Hasan Sahib Deobandi

Birth: 1352 (1933) - Deoband

Initial Education: Darul Uloom, Deoband

Graduation: 1376 – Darul Uloom, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: At Jamiah Dahbel – Sahih Bukhari (vol 1); Sahih Bukhari (vol 2); Sahih Muslim; Tirmidh (vol 2); Muatta Muhammad; Mishkaat (vol 1); Tahawi (for a short while in 1412)

Total years in teaching: From Shawwal 1403 until 24 Rabi-ul-Awwal 1435

Demise: 24 Rabi-ul-Awwal 1435 (26 January 2014) – Deoband

Details of life:

- Monthly Tarjuman-e-Deoband (Rabi-us-Thani 1435/March 2014)
- Footnotes of Ijlas Sad Sala
- A complete biography is currently being prepared Moulana Nadim Al-Wajidi Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Wahiduddin Sahib Qasmi

Name: Wahiduddin Ahmed ibn Moulana Abdul Hamid

Birth: 1965

Initial Education:

- Madrasah Faidhanul Ulum, Rampur UP – Nazirah
- Madrasah Furqaniyah, Ghondah UP – Initial books of Arabic and Farsi
- Madrasah Jamial Ulum, Kanpur – 2nd and 3rd year of Arabic
- Madrasah Arabiyah, Hathora, Banda – 4th year

Graduation: 1409 (1989) – Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tirmidhi (vol.2); Muattein

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Faidh Hidayat Rahimi Raipur, Saharanpur – 6 years
- Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Total years in teaching: 26

Asatizah:

- Moulana Nasir Ahmed Khan Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi

- Moulana Muhammad Husein Sahib Bihari
- Moulana Qamruddin Sahib Gorakhpuri
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Moulana Mufti Mahmud Hasan Sahib Gangohi
- Moulana Abdul Khaliq Sahib

Hadrat Moulana Waliyullah Sahib Kawi

Name: Wali ibn Musa Choksi

Initial Education:

- Jamiah Dahbel – Farsi
- Falah-e-Darein – Until the 3rd year
- Jamiah Huseiniyah Rander – Remaining years

Graduation: 1973 Jamiah Huseiniyah, Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Sihah Sittah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Kantariyah – 2 years
- Jamiah Qasimiyah Kharod – 3 years
- Darul Ulum Markaz Islami - -23 years till present

Total years in teaching: 30

Asatizah:

- Moulana Ahmedullah Randeri

- Allamah Shamsuddin Afghani
- Moulana Ghulam Rasul Borsadi
- Moulana Islamul Haq Sahib
- Moulana Saeed Randeri
- Mufti Ismail Wadiwala

Hadrat Moulana Harun Rashid Sahib Khairegami

Name: Harun Rashid ibn Abdus Shafi Bhamjee
Khairegami

Initial Education:

- Madrasah Aaliyah Islamiyah, Daigham

Graduation: 1989 Madrasah Ashrafiyah,
Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Riyadus Salihin;
Mishkaat; Tahawi; Tirmidhi (vol 1); Ibn Majah;
Shamail; Nasai; Muatta Muhammad; Sahih
Bukhari; Sahih Muslim

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Zakariya, Jogwar – 1 year
- Jamiah Rahmaniyyah Kambiyah – 26 years
till present

Total years in teaching: 27 (teaching Ahadith
for 15 years)

Asatizah:

- Sheikh Ahmed Radha Ajmeri

- Qari Rashid Ahmed Ajmeri
- Mufti Abdul Ghani Sahib Kawi
- Mufti Arif Sahib Aagrawi
- Moulana Yaqub Sahib Barkodhrawi
- Moulana Habibur Rahman Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Yaqub Ashraf Sahib Randeri

Hadrat Moulana Harun Sahib Godhrawi

Name: Harun ibn Muhammad Hanif Hati Bhai

Initial Education: Godra

Graduation: 1425 (2005) Mazahirul Uloom,
Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Sufi Bagh

Method of teaching: Would teach on the
pattern of his Ustaad

Asatizah:

- Mufti Tahir Ghazi Aabadi

Hadrat Moulana Hidayatullah Sahib Madhiya

Name: Hidayatullah ibn Uthman ibn Taj
Muhammad Madhiya

Birth: June 1977

Initial Education: Hometown - Kalida

Graduation: 1999 Darul Ulum, Ashrafiyah
Rander

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Abu Daud;
Tirmidhi; Shamail; Nasai; Tahawi

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Islamia Sufi Bagh, Surat

Method of teaching:

- Would offer a lengthy introduction to the book and the subject
- Would explain those issues in which there exists great difference of opinion in a very simple manner

Hadrat Moulana Yasin Sahib Garhwi

Name: Yasin ibn Abdullah Bhai Master

Initial Education: Garha, Gujrat

Graduation: Darul Ulum Wadali, Gujrat 1996

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi (vol 2);
Nasai; Mishkaat (vol 1)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Wanthli – 5 years

Total years in teaching: 5

Asatizah: Moulana Yunus Sahib Tajpuri

Hadrat Moulana Yasin Sahib Kakosi

Name: Muhammad Yasin ibn Jamaluddin Kakosi

Initial Education: Amrad, Sidhpur, Patan

Graduation: 1398 – Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Tirmidhi (vol 2

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah Naziriya, Kakosi

Method of teaching: Hadrat would place great emphasis on the Islahi aspects of the Ahadith, and would encourage students to inculcate the advices of the Ahadith in their lives

Total years in teaching: 38

Hadrat Moulana Yahya Sahib Deolawi

Name: Yahya ibn Ahmed

Birth: 1 March 1971

Initial Education: Ta'limul Islam, Deola

Graduation: 1997 Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat; Tirmidhi; Ibn Majah

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Kandhelia
- Jamiah Arabiyah Naqibul Islam, Kawi

Total years in teaching: 20 (till present)

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Yahya Sahib Mastan

Name: Muhammad Yahya ibn Abdur Rashid Mastan

Birth: 1967 Baroda, Gujrat

Initial Education: Madrasah Da'watul Haq, Kaddi

Graduation: 1989 Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Abu Daud; Sahih Muslim; Tahawi; Ibn Majah; Mishkaat

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Madrasah Islamia Al-Fadl Jouhapora, Ahmedabad

Total years in teaching: 16

Hadrat Moulana Muhammad Yahya Sahib Diendraulawi

Name: Muhammad Yahya ibn Moulana Ismail

Initial Education: Madrasah Anwarul Ulum, Dienraul

Graduation: 1995 – Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: Muattein; Abu Daud

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Hidayatul Islam, Alipor (from 1997 till present)

Total years in teaching: 20

Asatizah:

- Moulana Thana-ullah Sahib Rasulpuri
- Mufti Uthman Sahib Mulipuri
- Moulana Sheikh Yunus Sahib Jounpuri
- Moulana Aqil Sahib Saharanpuri Mazahiri
- Moulana Salman Sahib Mazahiri
- Mufti Yahya Sahib Saharanpuri
- Mufti Muzaffar Husein Sahib
- Hadrat Moulana Fadlur Rahman Sahib Azmi

**Hadrat Moulana Mufti Yaqub Ashraf
Randeri Sahib**

Name: Yaqub ibn Ismail ibn Moulana Ahmed Ashraf Randeri

Birth: 12 Shawwal 1376 (12 May 1957)

Graduation:

- 1981 – Darul Ulum Ashrafiyah Rander
- 1982 – Miftahul Ulum, Jalalabad (Ifta)

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Ibn Majah; Muatta Muhammad; Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Moulana Muhammad Ridha Ajmeri
- Mufti Abdul Ghani Kawi
- Moulana Hakim Abu Shifa
- Moulana Ahmed Ashraf Randeri
- Moulana Abu Uweis Yaqub Barkhodrawi
- Mufti Muhammad Achodi

(These were his Asatizah at Ashrafiyah)

- Moulana Masihullah Khan Sahib
- Allamah Rafiq Sahib

(These were his Asatizah at Jalalabad)

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- 1982 – Jamiah Ashrafiyah, Rander
- 1989 – Administrator (principle) till demise
- Jamiah Islamia Waqf Sufi Baagh (Sheikhul Hadith for 9 years till demise)

Demise: 23 Zhul Hijjah 1436 (8 October 2015) – Thursday

Hadrat Moulana Yaqub Barkhodravi

Name: Abu Uweis Yaqub ibn Isa Wali Tijoriwala

Birth: 1370 (1949)

Graduation:

- 1971 – Darul Ulum, Ashrafiyah Rander
- 1972 – Darul Ulum Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught:

- In Rander from 1972 - Sahih Muslim; Tirmidhi; Tahawi; Mishkaat
- Later in Madrasah Mueenul Islam lil Muslimeen, South Africa

Asatizah:

- Moulana Muhammad Ridha Ajmeri
- Mufti Abdul Ghani Kawi
- Moulana Hakim Abu Shifa
- Mufti Saeed Palenpuri
- Moulana Fakhruddin Muradabadi
- Moulana Fakhrul Hasan
- Moulana Mi'rajul Haq Deobandi
- Qari Muhammad Tayyib Qasmi
- Mufti Mahmud Hasan Ganghohi
- Moulana Shariful Hasan Sahib

Demise: 27 Shawwal 1434 (3 September 2013) – Tuesday

Details of life:

- Tazkirah Abba Jaan

Hadrat Moulana Yaqub Sahib Sarodi

Name: Yaqub ibn Haji Ibrahim Dada

Birth: 1936 – Sarod, Baruch

Initial Education: Sarod, Baruch

Asatizah:

- Mufti Ahmed Bemat Sahib
- Moulana Abrar Ahmed Sahib Deolawi
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani
- Moulana Zul Fiqar Ahmed Sahib
- Mufti Abdullah Rawidravi Sahib
- Moulana Yunus Sahib Jaunpuri
- Moulana Aqil Sahib
- Mufti Muzaffar Husein Sahib
- Mufti Yahya Sahib
- Mufti Abdul Aziz Raipuri
- Moulana Habibur Rahman Azmi
- Moulana Salim Sahib Qasmi
- Moulana Hanif Jaunpuri
- Mufti Ibrahim Achodi
- Sheikh Hasan ibn Husein Basindwa
- Sheikh Mustafa al-Qadimi

Sheikhul Hadith Hadrat Moulana
Sayyid Muhammad Yusuf Sahib
Binnori

(Founder and Sheikhul Hadith of Jamiah Al-Ulum Al-Islamiyah Binnori Town, Karachi)

Name: Muhammad Yusuf ibn Sayyid Zakariyah Badsha Binnori

Birth: 6 Rabi-u-Thani 1326 (1908) – Bahabat Aabad, Murdan, Pakistan

Initial Education: Kabul, Afghanistan

Graduation:

- Jamiah Islamiyah, Ta'limuddin Dahbel - 1347

Books of Ahadith taught: In Dahbel – Sahih Bukhari; Tirmidhi

Years in teaching:

- First time at Dahbel – 1353 until 1361 (except that stayed in Egypt in 3656 and 1357)
- Second time at Dahbel – 1367 until Shawwal 1369

Demise: 3 Zul Qa'dah 1397 (17 October 1977) – Karachi. Buried at Jamiah Binnori Town, Karachi

Details of life:

- Monthly Bayyinaat, Special Edition (Muharram – Rabi-ul-Awwal 1398) – published by Jamiah Al-Ulum Al-Islamiyah, Binnori Town, Karachi

- Muhaddith-ul-Asr Hadrat Moulana Sayyid Muhammad Yusuf Sahib Binnori – written by Moulana Muhammad Ismail Shuja' Aabadi – published by Aalami Majlis Tahaffuz-e-Katme- Nubuwwat, Multan
- Fudala-e-Jamiah – written by Mufti Abdul Qayyum Rajkoti – published by Jamiah Islamia, Dahbel
- Wo Jo Beijte The Dawa-e-Dil – written by Moulana Khalid Saifullah Sahib Rahmani – published by Iefa Publications, Delhi

Hadrat Moulana Yusuf Sahib Barkhodravi

Name: Yusuf Ali Ameji Patel

Initial Education: Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Graduation:

- 1980 – Falah-e-Darein

Books of Ahadith taught: Mishkaat

Asatizah:

- Mufti Ahmed Bemat Sahib
- Moulana Zul Fiqar Sahib
- Moulana Abrar Sahib

- Mufti Abdullah Sahib Rawidravi
- Moulana Sher Ali Sahib Afghani

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum Markaz Islami, Ankleswer (22 years)
- Alipor (9 years)

Total years in teaching: 31

Hadrat Moulana Yusuf Sahib Mayet

Name: Muhammad Yusuf ibn Ibrahim Mayet

Initial Education:

- Miftahul Ulum, Taraj
- Jamiah Islamiyah, Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Graduation:

- 1962 – Darul Ulum, Deoband

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim; Ibn Majah;

Asatizah:

- Moulana Fakhruddin Muradabadi
- Allamah Balyawi
- Moulana Fakhrul Hasan
- Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib
- Moulana Abdul Ahad Sahib Deobandi
- Moulana Anzar Shah Sahib Kashmiri

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Jamiah Ayesah Siddiqah Jougar

Total years in teaching: 32

Hadrat Moulana Yusuf Sahib Kawi

(Ustaad of Ahadith –Darul Ulum, Tarapur)

Name: Yusuf Ahmed Deipoti, Kawi

Birth: 1 May 1947 - Kawi

Initial Education:

- Kawi
- Jamiah Islamiyah, Ta'limuddin Dahbel

Graduation:

- 1387 (1967) Mazahirul Ulum, Saharanpur

Books of Ahadith taught: At Dahbel - Sahih Muslim; Abu Daud; Nasai; Ibn Majah; Muattein; Tahawi; Mishkaat

Demise: 2 Rabi-u-Thani 1438 (1 January 2017) – Sunday. Buried at Adampir Graveyard

Details of life: Work regarding Hadrat's life is at present being compiled

Hadrat Moulana Yusuf Sahib Sayyid

Name: Yusuf ibn Yaqub Ali Sayyid

Initial Education:

- Lonawada, Aanand, Wudali, Modasa

Graduation:

- 1414 – Darul Ulum, Wudali

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Muslim;
Muatta Malik; Riyadus Salihin

Institutes at which taught Ahadith: Jamiah
Kambhiya (15 years)

Method of teaching: Would give a detailed
explanation regarding the narrators

Years in teaching: 22

Asatizah:

- Moulana Yunus Sahib Tajpuri
- Qari Abdus Sattar Sahib Islampuri
- Moulana Yaqub Sahib Islampuri
- Moulana Nasir Khan Sahib
- Mufti Mahmudul Hasan Ganghohi
- Moulana Qamruddin Gorakhpuri
- Moulana Ni'matullah Sahib Azmi
- Moulana Arshad Madani
- Moulana Zubeir Sahib Deobandi
- Moulana Abdul Haq Sahib Azmi
- Mufti Saeed Sahib Palenpuri
- Moulana Habibur Rahman Azmi
- Moulana Sharif Sahib Tajpuri
- Moulana Ansar Sahib Azmi
- Qari Uthman Sahib Mansurpuri
- Moulana Riyasat Ali Bijnori
- Sheikh Yunus Sahib Jounpuri

Hadrat Moulana Yunus Sahib Falahi

Name: Yunus

Birth: 1960 – Tajpur, Gujrat

Initial Education:

- Hometown

Graduation:

- Falah-e-Darein, Tadkeshwar

Books of Ahadith taught: Sahih Bukhari;

Shamail

Institutes at which taught Ahadith:

- Darul Ulum, Chapi (7 years)
- Wadali

Total years in teaching: 37